Stock code: 200054 Stock Abbreviation: Jianshe Vehicle B Announcement No.: 2018-043

# Chongqing Jianshe Vehicle System Co., Ltd.

The Semi-Annual Report 2018

**July 2018** 

# I. Important Prompts, Table of Contents, and Definitions

The Board of Directors, The Supervisory Committee, the supervisors and the directors of the Company guarantee that there are no significant omissions, fictitious or misleading statements carried in the Report and we will accept individual and joint responsibilities for the truthfulness, accuracy and completeness of the Report.

Mr. Lv Hongxian, The Company leader, Mr.Fan Aijun, Chief financial officer and the Ms.Niu Yanli, the person in charge of the accounting department (the person in charge of the accounting )hereby confirm the authenticity and completeness of the financial report enclosed in the semi-report.

Except the following directors, all the directors attended the board meeting for reviewing the semi-report.

| The name of the directors absent | Positions            | Reasons for the absence | Name of the consignee |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Ye Yuxin                         | Independent Director | Business trip           | Lv Hongxian           |  |

Prospective statements carried in this report, such as business plans for future are not constituting any substantial commitment to the investors. Please be cautious to the risks. This report is prepared both in English and Chinese. When there is any conflict in understanding, the Chinese version shall prevail.

The Company analyzed the risks that may exist in the course of the operation of the Company and the countermeasures in the section "The Risks Faced by the Company and the Countermeasures" in Section 4 "Discussion and Analysis of Business Operation Situation", so please pay attention to that relevant contents.

The Company will not distribute cash dividend or bonus shares, neither capitalizing of common reserves for the report period.

# **Table of Contents**

# 2018 Semi-Annual Report

- I.Important Notice and Definitions
- II. Corporate Profile and Key Financial Results
- III. Business Profile
- IV. Performance Discussion and Analysis
- V. Important Events
- VI. Change of share capital and shareholding of Principal Shareholders
- VII. Situation of the Preferred Shares
- VIII.Information about Directors, Supervisors and Senior Executives
- IX. Corporate Bonds.
- X.Financial Report
- XI. Documents available for inspection

# **Definition**

| Terms to be defined                | Define d as | Definition  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Company, the Company, Jianmo Stock | Define d as | Chongqing Jianshe Vehicle System Co., Ltd.  |
| Shenjianmo                         | Define d as | Shenzhen North Jianshe Motorcycle Co., Ltd. (predecessor of the Company)  |
| Jianmo B                           | Define d as | Chongqing Jianshe Motorcycle Co., Ltd. (predecessor of the Company)   |
| Military Equipment Group           | Define d as | China Military Equipment Group Co., Ltd.  |
| Southern Group                     | Define d as | China Southern Industry Group Co., Ltd.   |
| Military Finance Co.               | Define d as | Military Equipment Group Finance Co., Ltd.  |
| Southern Motorcycle                | Define d as | Chongqing Southern Motorcycle Co., Ltd.   |
| Jianshe Industry                   | Define d as | Chongqing Jianshe Industry Co., Ltd. – former State-owned Jianshe Machinery Factory, Jianshe Industry (Group) Co., Ltd. |
| Jianshe Group                      | Define d as | Jianshe Industrial (Group) Co., Ltd.  |
| Jianshe Mechanical and Electric    | Define d as | Chongqing Jianshe Mechanical and Electric Co., Ltd.   |
| HANON,KOREA HANON                  | Refine d as | Korea Hanon System Co., Ltd.  |
| China Jialin                       | Define d as | China Jialin Industry Co., Ltd. (Group)   |
| Jinan Qingqi                       | Define d as | Jinan Qingqi Motorcycle Co., Ltd.   |
| Changan Auto                       | Define d as | Chongqing Changan Automobile Co., Ltd.  |
| Luoyang Northern                   | Define d as | Luoyang Northern Enterprise Group Co., Ltd.   |
| Sales Co.                          | Define      | Chongqing Jianshe Sales Co., Ltd.   |

|                             | d as        |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| Vehicle air conditioner     | Define d as | Chognqing Jianshe Automobile Air-conditioner Co., Ltd.   |
| Import & Export Co.         | Define d as | Chongqing Northern Jianshe Import & Export Co., Ltd.   |
| Shanghai Jianshe            | Define d as | Shanghai Jianshe Motorcycle Co., Ltd.  |
| Chongqing Jianya            | Define d as | Chongqing Jianshe YAMAHA Motorcycle Co., Ltd.  |
| Zhuzhou Jianya              | Define d as | Zhuzhou Jianshe YAMAHA Motorcycle Co., Ltd.  |
| Pingshan Taikai             | Define d as | Chongqing Pingshan Taikai Carburetor Co., Ltd.   |
| Tongsheng Construction      | Define d as | Chongqing Tongsheng Jianshe Industry Co., Ltd.   |
| Fuyeda                      | Define d as | Chongqing Fuda Property Management Co., Ltd.   |
| Changan SUZUKI              | Define d as | Chongqing Chang'an SUZUKI Automobile Co., Ltd.   |
| Changhe SUZUKI              | Define d as | Jiangxi Changhe SUZUKI Automobile Co., Ltd.  |
| Hebei Changan               | Define d as | Hebei Changan Automobile Co., Ltd.   |
| Hefei Changan               | Define d as | Hefei Changan Auto Co., Ltd.   |
| Hafei Automobile            | Define d as | Harbin Hafei Automobile Co., Ltd.  |
| Changan Ford ,Harbin Branch | Define d as | Changan Ford Automobile Co., Ltd. Harbin Branch  |
| Harbin Dongan Auto Engine   | Define d as | Harbin Dongan Auto Engine Co., Ltd.  |
| South Air International     | Define d as | South Air International Co., Ltd.  |
| Nanjing Changan             | Define d as | Nanjing Changan Automobile Co., Ltd.   |
| Major asset restructuring   | Define d as | The company has made an agreement to sale the 100% stake of Jianshe Mechanical and Electric Company-the company's subsidiary funded by the liabilities and the motorcycle business related assets held by the company to Military Equipment Group. |

## II. Corporate Profile and Key Financial Results

#### 1. Basic Information

| Stock ID                              | Jianshe Vehicle B                         | Stock Code | 200054 |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Change of stock Abbreviation (If any) | Jianshe Vehicle B                         |            |        |  |  |  |  |
| Stock Exchange Listed in              | Shenzhen Stock Exchange                   |            |        |  |  |  |  |
| Company Name in Chinese               | 重庆建设汽车系统股份有限公司                            |            |        |  |  |  |  |
| Short form of Company Name in Chinese | 建车B                                       |            |        |  |  |  |  |
| Company Name in English               | Chongqing Jianshe Vehicle System Co., Ltd |            |        |  |  |  |  |
| Short form of Company Name in English | JSVS-B                                    |            |        |  |  |  |  |
| Legal representative:                 | Lv Hongxian                               |            |        |  |  |  |  |

# 2. Contact person and contact manner

|         | Secretary of the Board  | Representative of Stock Affairs   |
|---------|---|---|
| Name    | Zhang Hushan  | Liu Hongyu  |
| Address | No.1 Jianshe Road, Huaxi Industrial Zone,<br>Ba'nan District, Chongqing | No.1 Jianshe Road, Huaxi Industrial Zone,<br>Ba'nan District, Chongqing |
| Tel.    | 023-66295333  | 023-66295333  |
| Fax.    | 023-66295333  | 023-66295333  |
| E-mail. | cqjsmc@jianshe.com.cn   | cqjsmc@jianshe.com.cn   |

## 3.Other

# (1) Way to contact the Company

Whether registrations address, offices address and codes as well as website and email of the Company changed in reporting period or not

□ Applicable □√ Not Applicable

The registered address, office address and their postal codes, website address and email address of the Company did not change during the reporting period. The said information can be found in the 2017 Annual Report.

(2) About information disclosure and where this report is placed

Did any change occur to information disclosure media and where this report is placed during the reporting period?  $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

The newspapers designated by the Company for information disclosure, the website designated by CSRC for disclosing this report and the location where this report is placed did not change during the reporting period. The said information can be found in the 2017 Annual Report.

# IV.Summary of Accounting data and Financial index

May the Company make retroactive adjustment or restatement of the accounting data of the previous years  $\Box$  Yes  $\sqrt{No}$ 

|   | Reporting period                      | Same period of last year   | YOY+/- (%) |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Operating income (Yuan)   | 511,696,731.41                        | 550,074,257.84             | -6.98%     |
| Net profit attributable to the shareholders of the listed company (Yuan)  | 66,076,528.48                         | 11,418,319.36              | 478.69%    |
| Net profit after deducting of non-recurring<br>gain/loss attributable to the shareholders of<br>listed company (Yuan) | 65,795,940.72                         | 11,141,929.71              | 490.53%    |
| Cash flow generated by business operation, net (Yuan)   | 28,486,030.25                         | 63,135,091.91              | -54.88%    |
| Basic earning per share(Yuan/Share)   | 0.5535                                | 0.0957                     | 478.37%    |
| Diluted gains per share(Yuan/Share)   | 0.5535                                | 0.0957                     | 478.37%    |
| Weighted average ROE(%)   | 21.04%                                | 4.17%                      | 16.87%     |
|   | As at the end of the reporting period | As at the end of last year | YOY+/- (%) |
| Gross assets (Yuan)   | 1,426,739,166.59                      | 1,302,238,427.15           | 9.56%      |
| Shareholders' equity attributable to shareholders of the listed company (Yuan)  | 348,834,731.97                        | 282,758,203.49             | 23.37%     |

## V. Differences between accounting data under domestic and overseas accounting standards

| 1. Differences  | of net | profit | and net | assets | disclosed | ın | financial | reports | prepared | under | international | and | Chinese |
|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----|-----------|---------|----------|-------|---------------|-----|---------|
| accounting star | ndards |        |         |        |           |    |           |         |          |       |               |     |         |

| $\Box$ Applicable $\sqrt{}$ | Not applicable |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| No difference.              |                |

| 2. | Differences   | of  | net  | profit | and | net | assets | disclosed | in | financial | reports | prepared | under | overseas | and | Chinese |
|----|---------------|-----|------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----------|----|-----------|---------|----------|-------|----------|-----|---------|
| ac | counting stan | ıda | rds. |        |     |     |        |           |    |           |         |          |       |          |     |         |

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$  No difference.

#### VI.Items and amount of deducted non-current gains and losses

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

In RMB

| Items  | Amount     | Notes |
|--|------------|-------|
| Non-current asset disposal gain/loss(including the write-off part for which assets impairment provision is made)   | -52,595.40 |       |
| Government subsidy recognized in current gain and loss(excluding those closely related to the Company's business and granted under the state's policies) | 332,400.00 |       |
| Other non-business income and expenditures other than the above  | 783.16     |       |
| Total  | 280,587.76 |       |

For the Company's non-recurring gain/loss items as defined in the Explanatory Announcement No.1 on information disclosure for Compaines Offering their Securities to the Public-Non-recurring Gains and Losses and its non-recurring gain/loss items as illustrated in the Explanatory Announcement No.1 on information Disclosure for Companies offering their securities to the public-non-recurring Gains and losses which have been defined as recurring gains and losses, it is necessary to explain the reason.

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

None of Non-recurring gain /loss items recorgnized as recurring gain /loss/items as defined by the information disclosure explanatory Announcement No.1- Non –recurring gain/loss in the report period.

# III. Outline of Company Business

#### I .Main Business the Company is Engaged in During the Report Period

Whether the company needs to comply with the disclosure requirements of the particular industry No

The company engages mainly in production and sales of the vehicle air compressor including the vane iron and aluminous compressor, piston swash-plate fixed discharge rate compressor, piston swash-plate variable discharge rate compressor and motor compressor (with the discharge rate from 32cc to 480cc), has been awarded "China Famous Brand", "High-quality Product of French Technological Quality Surveillance Evaluation Commission" and "China Recommended Product for Entry into WTO", etc. for products and has the strategical cooperative partners including the leading production and sales volume in terms of finished automobile such as Chanan Auto, PEUGEOT, Dongfeng Nissan, Changan Suzuki and Great Wall Automobile, etc.

## II . Major Changes in Main Assets

#### 1. Major Changes in Main Assets

| Main assets            | Major changes   |
|------------------------|---|
| Equity assets          | In June 2018, the sale of Shanghai Construction's equity was 8.16 million yuan, and the new investment joint venture company built HANON 21.3 million yuan. |
| Fixed assets           | Some fixed assets for rental are no longer rented out   |
| Monetary Fund          | Received equity payment of 61.2 million yuan.   |
| Real estate investment | Some fixed assets for rental are no longer rented out   |

#### 2. Main Conditions of Overseas Assets

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

#### III. Analysis On core Competitiveness

Whether the company needs to comply with the disclosure requirements of the particular industry No

The company has the enterprise technology center which recognized by Chongqing City, established the rotary vane technology platform and the piston technology platform and formed the three series products of iron, aluminum and electric-driven. Through continuous independent innovation and introduction, the company has shaped a strong R&D capability of automotive air conditioner compressor, and the products are mature and cost-effective with stable performance. In the rotary vane compressor market, the company's product has constantly gained a stable market share. The advanced equipment which introduced from countries including the

United States, Germany, Switzerland and Japan accounts for more than 80%, enabling the company to have precision manufacturing capacity. In the last two years, the company increased the investment in technological transformation, so the company has realized the production and sales scale of 2.3 million per year, and the company has made a comprehensive improvement on on-line testing ability, quality testing ability and R&D capability and experimental capability.

# IV. Performance Discussion and Analysis

#### I .General

In the first half of 2018, the company has vigorously expanded the existing compressor business according to the business objectives that we set at the beginning of the year in a bid to accelerate the development of Hanon, and speed up the transformation, achieving remarkable results in key areas of work.

In 2018, the company aims to sell 2.4 million sets of automotive air-conditioning compressors with revenue of 920 million yuan. In the first half of the year, the company has actually sold 1.23 million sets, accounting for 51% of the sale plan at the beginning of the year. Among it, domestic sales is 890,000 units, dropping 5.76% over the same period of the previous year; foreign sales is 340,000 units, an increase of 7.33% over the same period of the previous year.

In the first half of 2018, revenue for the main business is 470 million yuan. As 51% of equity interest of the subsidiary Shanghai Jianshe is transferred, investment profit is increased. Thus, the profit of current period is 66.08 million yuan, an increase of 479% over the same period of the previous year.

(1) The automotive air-conditioner business has been developing steadily, successfully achieving "double goals"

In the first half of the year, under the severe situation of low growth in industry, the company has successfully achieved "double goals" by reducing risks, costs and losses, improving weak links, replenishing resources, cultivating and strengthening core competence, improving sales and revenue.

Firstly, sale strategy of "one plan for one factory" has been promoted steadily by optimization of customer structure and strengthening of risk management for large customers. Through adjustment of two big customers, the sales volume of the top 10 big customers has decreased to 88%, which has improved risk resisting capacity. Secondly, with expansion of overseas markets, orders from the French Peugeot and Iranian market have increased significantly. Thirdly, the new energy industry has been developing steadily. In the first half of 2018, sale has exceeded 3,000 units that have been used in the production line of scroll-type electric compressor, thus enhancing market competitiveness of the product. Fourthly, the introduction of social resources into the project of extending technological transformation with 500,000 sets of productivity has been carried out smoothly, and the intended partners have initially selected. Fifthly, measures such as technological management and promotion of new technologies have been strengthened. Therefore, contribution rate of new products has reached 65%, an increase of 111.4 % compared with the previous year. Sixthly, quality improvement activities have been carried out vigorously, DNV IATF16949 upgrade certification has been passed smoothly, which has further improved precision production. Seventhly, "Double Ten" project for cost reduction has been promoted vigorously by emphasizing internal management, thus bring good preliminary results of the cost reduction.

(2) Effective control result for the joint venture

- 1. The control of Pingshan Taikai's annual business objectives has been strengthen to give full play to the role of resident field personnel in management, supervision and coordination, thus enhancing the profitability of the joint venture. In the first half of the year, Pingshan Taikai has sold 752,000 sets of carburetors, accounting for 65% of the sales plan at the beginning of the year, and earned revenue of 72.45 million yuan, accounting for 69% of the plan at the beginning of the year. In addition, the listed company has earned an investment income of 1.736 million yuan.
- 2. The development of Hanon has been accelerated, and all tasks are advanced efficiently in quality according to timeline. The initial capital investment has been put in place, and 89% of equipment procurement bidding has been completed. It is expected that the equipment will be installed in October after being in place; the factory renovation has been successfully implemented on the scene, which is expected to be completed in October. At the same time, the market expansion has been quickened simultaneously and bids for Chan'an C 211NE14 and S301-18 series projects as well as bid for Great Wall H6 platform have been won, which will lay a solid foundation for the smooth production of the joint venture.
  - (3) Comprehensive accomplishment of equity interest transfer of subsidiary

51% of equity interest in Shanghai Jianshe is publicly listed on Shanghai United Assets and Equity Exchange. Through "Shanghai Assets and Equity Exchange Contract" signed between Shanghai Construction and Shanghai Hecang Industrial Co., Ltd. in June 15, 2018, the equity is transferred in a price that is higher than the evaluation value, thus realizing the transformation of the company to withdraw from the motorcycle business.

#### II.Main business analysis

Refer to relevant contents of "1.Summarization" in "Discussion and Analysis of Management". Changes in the financial data

In RMB

|  | This report period | Same period last year | YOY change (%) | Cause change  |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|
| Operating income                               | 511,696,731.41     | 550,074,257.84        | -6.98%         |   |
| Operating cost                                 | 424,270,937.00     | 456,540,934.80        | -7.07%         |   |
| Sale expenses                                  | 12,662,136.26      | 12,358,836.00         | 2.45%          |   |
| Administrative expenses                        | 43,782,788.42      | 46,644,017.51         | -6.13%         |   |
| Financial expenses                             | 20,585,397.71      | 18,617,069.49         | 10.57%         |   |
| Income tax expenses                            | 561,775.84         | 600,586.60            | -6.46%         |   |
| Cash flow generated by business operation, net | 28,486,030.25      | 63,135,091.91         | -54.88%        | Most of the collection methods are bills  |
| Net cash flow generated by investment          | 41,235,623.28      | -1,343,707.62         | 3,168.79%      | The disposal of Shanghai<br>Construction Equity<br>received RMB 61.2<br>million, and the<br>investment in Hanon was<br>21.3 million yuan. |
| Net cash flow generated by financing           | -34,957,175.84     | -168,060,263.37       | -79.20%        | The financing method is changed, and the  |

|   |               |                 |         | discounted bills are reduced.                                  |
|---|---------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| Net increasing of cash and cash equivalents | 34,764,477.69 | -106,268,879.08 | 132.71% | Disposal of Shanghai Jianshe Equity received 61.2 million yuan |

Major changes in profit composition or sources during the report period

During the reporting period, the operating profit increased by 461% over the previous period, on the ground of the increased investment income gained from the transfer of its holding stake of 51% stake of Shanghai Jianshe.

Breakdown of main business

In RMB

|                         | Operating revenue | operating costs | Gross profit rate(%) | Increase/decrease of reverse in the same period of the previous year(%) | Increase/decrease of principal business cost over the same period of previous year (%) | Increase/decrease of gross profit rate over the same period of the previous year (%) |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| On Industries           |                   |                 |                      |   |  |  |
| Industry                | 482,850,720.88    | 400,797,229.92  | 16.99%               | -4.02%  | -2.70%   | -1.14%   |
| On products             |                   |                 |                      |   |  |  |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 480,084,334.61    | 398,850,383.41  | 16.92%               | -3.88%  | -2.27%   | -1.37%   |
| Other                   | 2,766,386.27      | 1,946,846.51    | 29.62%               | -23.64%   | -48.83%  | 34.65%   |
| On Area                 |                   |                 |                      |   |  |  |
| Domestic                | 376,119,433.42    | 301,592,806.61  | 19.81%               | -2.83%  | -2.64%   | -0.17%   |
| Overseas                | 106,731,287.46    | 99,204,423.30   | 7.05%                | -7.99%  | -2.88%   | -4.89%   |

# III.Non-core business analysis

In RMB

|                      | Amount        | Ratio to the total profit amount (%) | Notes of the causes  | Recurring or not |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Investment income    | 60,830,865.45 |                                      | The company transfers 51% of its stake in Shanghai Jianshe to increase the return on investment. | No               |
| Non-operating income | 357,960.24    | 0.53%                                |  |                  |
| Non-operating        | 77,372.48     | 0.12%                                |  |                  |

 $<sup>\</sup>sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square \text{Not applicable}$ 

 $<sup>\</sup>sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square \text{Not applicable}$ 

| lexpenses |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|
| onpenses. |  |  |
|           |  |  |

# IV.Analysis of assets and liabilities

# 1. Significant changes in asset composition

In RMB

|                             | End of Reporting | ng period                          | End of same p  |                                    | Cl. :                    |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                             | Amount           | As a percentage of total assets(%) | Amount         | As a percentage of total assets(%) | Change in percentag e(%) | Reason for significant change  |
| Monetary fund               | 306,009,444.15   | 21.45%                             | 295,278,417.88 | 22.35%                             | -0.90%                   |  |
| Accounts receivable         | 311,419,183.31   | 21.83%                             | 255,105,669.86 | 19.31%                             | 2.52%                    |  |
| Inventories                 | 190,097,635.16   | 13.32%                             | 154,692,361.34 | 11.71%                             | 1.61%                    |  |
| Real estate Investment      | 54,413,486.25    | 3.81%                              | 112,986,190.01 | 8.55%                              | -4.74%                   | Reduce rental fixed assets   |
| Long-term equity investment | 104,127,592.86   | 7.30%                              | 81,252,694.41  | 6.15%                              | 1.15%                    | New investment joint ventures to build<br>Hanon and sell Shanghai Jianshe<br>Equity. |
| Fixed assets                | 364,119,471.83   | 25.52%                             | 315,059,363.89 | 23.84%                             | 1.68%                    | Reduce rental fixed assets   |
| Construction in process     | 5,032,611.25     | 0.35%                              | 4,176,362.84   | 0.32%                              | 0.03%                    |  |
| Short-term loans            | 262,000,000.00   | 18.36%                             | 284,500,000.00 | 21.53%                             | -3.17%                   |  |
| Long-term loans             |                  | 0.00%                              | 24,490,000.00  | 1.85%                              | -1.85%                   |  |

2. Asset and Liabilities Measured by Fair Value

| □ Applicable | √ Not applicable |
|--------------|------------------|
|--------------|------------------|

3. Restricted asset rights as of the end of this Reporting Period  $\,$ 

Nil

# V. Analysis on investment Status

1. General

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

# 2. Condition of Acquiring Significant Share Right Investment during the Report Period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square \text{Not applicable}$ 

In RMB

|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   |         |         |          |           |          | III KIVII |
|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Target   | Main     | Invest   | Invest | Shareh | Capital | Partner | Invest | Product           | Progre  | Predict | Investm  | Litigatio |          |           |
| compan   | busines  | ment     | ment   | olding | source  |         | ment   | type              | ss to   | ed      | ent      | n         |          |           |
| y name   | S        | way      | amount | rate   |         |         | period |                   | the     | revenu  | profit   |           | D: :     | Disclos   |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | balanc  | e       | and loss |           | Disclosu | ure       |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | e sheet |         | of the   |           | re date  | Index     |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | date    |         | current  |           |          |           |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   |         |         | period   |           |          |           |
|          | Develo   | New      |        |        |         |         |        |                   | Accord  |         |          |           |          |           |
|          | pment,   | establis |        |        |         |         |        |                   | ing to  |         |          |           |          | See on    |
|          | manufa   |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | the     |         |          |           |          | www.cn    |
|          | cturing, |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | contrac |         |          |           |          | info.co   |
|          | sales    |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | t,      |         |          |           |          | m.cn      |
|          | and      |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | inform  |         |          |           |          | compan    |
|          | import   |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | ation   |         |          |           |          | y         |
|          | of the   |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | of the  |         |          |           |          | announc   |
|          | auto     |          |        |        |         |         |        | Air               | capital |         |          |           |          | ement     |
|          | thermal  |          |        |        |         |         |        | conditi           | contrib |         |          |           |          | on        |
| Chongq   |          |          |        |        |         |         |        | on,               | ution   |         |          |           |          | October   |
| ing      | ment     |          |        |        |         | Shareh  |        | compre            | of the  |         |          |           |          | , 12,     |
|          | system   |          |        |        |         | older   |        | ssor,             | current |         |          |           |          | 2017,     |
| HANO     |          |          |        |        |         | Jianshe |        | motor             | neriod  |         |          |           |          | October   |
| N        |          |          | 10:5   |        |         | Electro |        | cooling           | is:     |         |          |           | 0-4-1    | 14,       |
| Auto     |          |          | 106,50 |        | G 16    | mechan  | 50     | system,           | 21.3    | 0.00    | 0.00     | N         | October  | 2017,     |
| Therma   |          |          |        | 25.36% | Self    | ical    | years  | electro           | million | 0.00    | 0.00     | No        | 12,      | October   |
| 1        |          |          | 0      |        |         | and     |        | nic               | yuan    |         |          |           | 2017     | 14,       |
| Manage   |          |          |        |        |         | Korean  |        | compo             | by the  |         |          |           |          | 2017      |
| ment     |          |          |        |        |         | HANO    |        | nents,<br>related | compa   |         |          |           |          | and       |
| System   |          |          |        |        |         | N       |        |                   | ny,     |         |          |           |          | Decemb    |
| Co., Ltd |          |          |        |        |         |         |        | parts<br>and      | 124.8   |         |          |           |          | er 2,     |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        | CKD,              | million |         |          |           |          | 2017,     |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        | etc.              | yuan    |         |          |           |          | Announ    |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        | Cic.              | by      |         |          |           |          | cement    |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | HANO    |         |          |           |          | No.       |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | N,      |         |          |           |          | 2017-05   |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | invest  |         |          |           |          | 7,2017-   |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | ment    |         |          |           |          | 064,201   |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | in kind |         |          |           |          | 7-065,2   |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | by      |         |          |           |          | 017-090   |
|          |          |          |        |        |         |         |        |                   | Constr  |         |          |           |          |           |

|       |      |         |      |      | uction  |      |      |      |  |
|-------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|--|
|       |      |         |      |      | Electro |      |      |      |  |
|       |      |         |      |      | mecha   |      |      |      |  |
|       |      |         |      |      | nical,  |      |      |      |  |
|       |      |         |      |      | and the |      |      |      |  |
|       |      |         |      |      | divisio |      |      |      |  |
|       |      |         |      |      | n of    |      |      |      |  |
|       |      |         |      |      | propert |      |      |      |  |
|       |      |         |      |      | y right |      |      |      |  |
|       |      |         |      |      | is      |      |      |      |  |
|       |      |         |      |      | under   |      |      |      |  |
|       |      |         |      |      | proces  |      |      |      |  |
|       |      |         |      |      | s.      |      |      |      |  |
|       |      | 106,50  |      |      |         |      |      |      |  |
| Total | <br> | 0,000.0 | <br> | <br> | <br>    | 0.00 | 0.00 | <br> |  |
|       |      | 0       |      |      |         |      |      |      |  |

- 3. Situation of the Significant Non-equity Investment Undergoing in the Report Period
- □ Applicable √ Not applicable
- 4.Investment of Financial Asset
- (1) Securities investment
- □ Applicable √ Not applicable

There was no investment in securities by the Company in the Reporting period.

- (2) Investment in Derivatives
- $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

The Company had no investment in derivatives in the reporting period.

# VI. Sales of major assets and equity

- 1. Sales of major assets
- □ Applicable √ Not applicable

The Company had no sales of major assets in the reporting period.

2.Sales of major equity

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

| Counter | Sold     | Sold | Transact | Net      | Influenc | Proporti | Pricing   | Whether | Relation | Whether | Whether | Disclos  | Disclos |
|---------|----------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| party   | equities | date | ion      | profits  | e of the | on on of | principl  | was the | ship     | the     | execute | ure date | ure     |
| party   | equities |      | price(Te | contribu | selling  | the net  | es of the | related | with the | involve |         | ure date | Index   |

|          |           |          | n       | ted by   | of the    | profits   | equities  | transacti | center | d        | schedul    |          |          |
|----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|          |           |          | thousan | the      | Compan    | of the    | selling   | on        | party  | equities | ed and     |          |          |
|          |           |          |         | equities | _         | contribu  |           | OII       | party  | all      | if failed, |          |          |
|          |           |          | u yuan) | to the   | У         |           |           |           |        | complet  |            |          |          |
|          |           |          |         |          |           | ted       |           |           |        | _        |            |          |          |
|          |           |          |         | listed . |           | amount    |           |           |        |          | state the  |          |          |
|          |           |          |         | compani  |           | of the    |           |           |        | ownersh  |            |          |          |
|          |           |          |         | es from  |           | equities  |           |           |        | ip       | and the    |          |          |
|          |           |          |         | the      |           | selling   |           |           |        | transfer | adopted    |          |          |
|          |           |          |         | period-b |           | to the    |           |           |        |          | measure    |          |          |
|          |           |          |         | egin to  |           | listed    |           |           |        |          | ments of   |          |          |
|          |           |          |         | the sold |           | compani   |           |           |        |          | the        |          |          |
|          |           |          |         | date     |           | es to the |           |           |        |          | compan     |          |          |
|          |           |          |         | (Ten     |           | total     |           |           |        |          | У          |          |          |
|          |           |          |         | thousan  |           | amo9un    |           |           |        |          |            |          |          |
|          |           |          |         | d yuan)  |           | t of the  |           |           |        |          |            |          |          |
|          |           |          |         |          |           | net       |           |           |        |          |            |          |          |
|          |           |          |         |          |           | profits   |           |           |        |          |            |          |          |
|          |           |          |         |          | After     |           |           |           |        |          |            |          |          |
|          |           |          |         |          | the sale  |           |           |           |        |          |            |          |          |
|          |           |          |         |          | of the    |           |           |           |        |          |            |          |          |
|          |           |          |         |          | equity,   |           |           |           |        |          |            |          |          |
|          |           |          |         |          | Shangha   |           |           |           |        |          |            |          | See on   |
|          |           |          |         |          | i Jianshe |           |           |           |        |          |            |          | www.cn   |
|          |           |          |         |          | was no    |           |           |           |        |          |            |          | info.co  |
|          |           |          |         |          | longer    |           |           |           |        |          |            |          | m.cn     |
|          |           |          |         |          | included  |           |           |           |        |          |            |          | compan   |
|          |           |          |         |          | in the    |           | The       |           |        |          |            |          | у        |
|          |           |          |         |          | consolid  |           | listed    |           |        |          |            |          | announc  |
| Shangha  |           |          |         |          |           |           | transacti |           |        |          |            |          | ement    |
| i        | 51%       |          |         |          | ated      |           | on price  |           |        |          |            |          | on       |
| Hecang   | stake of  | June 15, | c 120   | 72       | stateme   | 99 000/   | not       | NI-       | NI-    | NI -     | <b>V</b>   | June 21, | Novemb   |
| Industry | Shangha   | 2018     | 6,120   | /3       | nt of the | 88.00%    | lower     | No        | No     | No       | Yes        | 2018     | er       |
| Co.,     | i Jianshe |          |         |          | compan    |           | than the  |           |        |          |            |          | 16,2017  |
| Ltd.     |           |          |         |          | y at the  |           | assessm   |           |        |          |            |          | ,Dece    |
|          |           |          |         |          | end-peri  |           | ent       |           |        |          |            |          | mber 2,  |
|          |           |          |         |          | od of     |           | value     |           |        |          |            |          | 2017,    |
|          |           |          |         |          | the       |           |           |           |        |          |            |          | June 21, |
|          |           |          |         |          | balance   |           |           |           |        |          |            |          | 2018     |
|          |           |          |         |          | sheet,    |           |           |           |        |          |            |          | and      |
|          |           |          |         |          | and       |           |           |           |        |          |            |          | June 27, |
|          |           |          |         |          | consolid  |           |           |           |        |          |            |          | 2018     |
|          |           |          |         |          | ated the  |           |           |           |        |          |            |          | 2010     |
|          |           |          |         |          | income    |           |           |           |        |          |            |          |          |
|          |           |          |         |          | stateme   |           |           |           |        |          |            |          |          |
|          |           |          |         |          | nt and    |           |           |           |        |          |            |          |          |
| L        | 1         |          |         | 1        | 1         | 1         | 1         | 1         |        | 1        | 1          | 1        |          |

|  |  | cash    |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
|  |  | flow as |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | of the  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | base    |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | date.   |  |  |  |  |

# VII. Analysis of the Main Share Holding Companies and Share Participating Companies

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

Situation of Main Subsidiaries and the Joint-stock Company with over 10% net profit influencing to the Company

| Company name              | Туре                 | Main<br>business   | Registered capital | Total assets         | Net assets         | Turnover           | Operating profit | Net Profit   |
|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Air<br>Conditioner<br>Co. | Subsidiaries         | Manufacturin<br>g and sales of<br>auto<br>air-condition<br>ers |                    | 1,061,988,51<br>3.95 |                    | 495,255,083.<br>12 | 2,520,073.<br>03 | 2,790,844.49 |
| Pingshan<br>Taikai        | Shareholding company | Production<br>and sales of<br>motorcycles<br>and parts         | 158,758,676.<br>00 | 189,143,445.<br>32   | 164,789,599.<br>08 | 72,450,491.3       | 4,620,017.<br>14 | 3,471,597.60 |

Acquirement and disposal of subsidiaries in the Reporting period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square \text{Not applicable}$ 

| Name             | Ways of acquisition and disposal of subsidiaries during the reporting period  | Impact on overall operation and performance  |
|------------------|---|--|
| Jianshe          | The company publicly listed and transferred its holding stake of 51% stake of Shanghai Construction through the Shanghai United Property Exchange | After the transfer of Shanghai Jianshe equity, the business structure of the company was further improved, which was in line with the company's restructuring arrangements and the company's development strategy plan.  The above-mentioned equity transfer after completion generated the investment income of 53.04 million yuan. |
| Jianshe<br>Hanon | New Investment  | Through the joint venture approach to introduce the variable displacement compressors and the air conditioning integration technology to meet the needs of the company's automotive air conditioning industry development, in order to enhance the company's development momentum.   |

Notes

# VIII. Structured vehicle controlled by the Company

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

#### IX. Prediction of business performance for January -September 2018

Estimation of accumulative net profit from the beginning of the year to the end of next report period to be loss probably or the warning of its material change compared with the corresponding period of the last year and explanation of reason.

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

#### X.Risks facing the Company and countermeasures

#### 1. Possible risks

- (1) Policy and macro situation. In the first half of 2018, the overall growth of passenger vehicles has slowed down, which coincides with frequent international trade disputes involving tariffs, industrial costs and other aspects. Therefore, the development of the industry is greatly affected by macro factors.
- (2) Intense market competition. At present, the competition in the automotive air-conditioning compressor market is very fierce. At the same time, original equipment manufacturers continue to impose cost pressure to the supporting enterprises, which leads to further intensified competition in the industry.
- (3) Pressure from capacity bottleneck. At present, the company's production capacity has been basically saturated, and the capacity bottleneck is difficult to be removed in the short term.
- (4) Customer dependencies. At present, more than 75% of the company's total sales revenue is attributed to top 5 big customers, indicating strong dependencies on large customers.
- (5) Overseas market. At present, the uncertainty of overseas markets has increased, and there are corresponding risks and challenges in the stability and development of overseas business.
- (6) Some financial institutions have raised loan rate, and the company's financing costs have further increased.

#### 2. Solutions

- (1) Automotive air conditioner: market shall be further explored to actively respond to changes in the industry and the market; core competence shall be strengthened and cultivated to build technological and product reserves with core competitiveness, thus increasing profit margin; Greater efforts shall be made to realize cost reduction in procurement to ensure the achievement of the annual profit target.
- (2) For electric compressor for new energy vehicle: market shall be further explored to expedite the production line construction of scroll-type electric compressor, and sales of the electric vehicle shall be promoted to provide scale benefits.
- (3) In terms of capital safety and financing costs: the existing relationship between banks and enterprises shall be further stabilized to actively explore new credit cooperative banks for credit. In addition, management shall be strengthened by plan to ensure the safety of the capital chain. Furthermore, the structure shall be adjusted to promote the reduction of financing costs and improve work performance to receive National special low-interest loan.

# V. Important Events

## I. Annual General Meeting and Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings in the Reporting Period

## 1. Annual General Meeting

| Meeting                           | Туре                      | Investor participation ratio | Convened date | Disclosure date | Index to disclosed information  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---|
| Annual General<br>Meeting of 2017 | Annual General<br>Meeting | 75.31%                       | May 17,2018   | May 18,2018     | For details please find the Resolutions of Shareholders' Meeting 2017, Announcement 2018-033 on securities times, Hongkong Commercial daily and <a href="http://www.cninfo.com.c">http://www.cninfo.com.c</a> |

| 2.       | Preferred stockholders restored voting rights to request to convene Provisional Shareholders' | Meeting. |
|----------|---|----------|
| $\Box A$ | Applicable√Not applicable   |          |

#### II. Proposal for profit distribution and converting capital Reserve into share actual for the reporting period

☐ Applicable √Not applicable

For the reporting period, the Company plans not to distribute cash dividends or bonus shares or convert capital reserve into share capital.

III. The fulfilled commitments in the reporting period and under-fulfillment commitments by the end of the reporting period made by the company, shareholder, actual controller, acquirer, director, supervisor, senior management personnel and other related parities.

☐ Applicable √Not applicable

No such cases in the Reporting Period.

#### IV. Particulars about engagement and disengagement of CPAs firm

Whether the semi-annual financial report had been audited?

□ Yes √ Not

The semi-annual report was not audited.

| V. Explanations given by board of directors and supervisory board regarding " Modified auditor's" Issued by CPAs firm for the reporting period |
|--|
| $\Box$ Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$   |
| VI. Explanations given by Board of Directors regarding "Modified auditor's Report" Issued for last year  |
| $\Box$ Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$   |
| VII. Bankruptcy and restructuring  |
| $\Box$ Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$   |
| No such cases in the reporting period.   |
| VIII. Legal matters  |
| Significant lawsuits or arbitrations   |
| $\Box$ Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$   |
| No such cases in the reporting period.   |
| Other legal matters  |
| □ Applicable √ Not applicable  |
| IX. Punishments and rectifications   |
| $\Box$ Applicable $$ Not applicable  |
| No such cases in the reporting period.   |
| X. Credit conditions of the Company as well as its Controlling shareholder and actual Controller   |
| √ Applicable □Not applicable   |
| Due to the failure of Chongqing Jianshe Machinery and Electric Co., Ltd. to fulfill an effective judgment, the                                 |
| Company was listed as Dishonest Persons Subject to Enforcement in the enforcement of the following cases by                                    |
| the court: Chongqing Fuji Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Contract Dispute Case (Yu 0113 Enforcement 167 of 2018.                            |
| XI.Equity incentive plans, employee stock ownership plans or other incentive measures for employees  |
| $\Box$ Applicable $$ Not applicable  |
| No such cases in the reporting period.   |
|  |

# XII.Material related transactions

1. Related transactions in connection with daily operation

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square \text{Not applicable}$ 

| търриче                        | able = Not             | прричист                 |   |                |                |  |                               |  |   |                |   |                           |   |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| Related parties                | Relation<br>ship       | Type of trade            | Subjects<br>of the<br>related<br>transacti<br>ons | pricing<br>the | Price of trade | Amount<br>of trade<br>ten<br>thousan<br>d yuan | Ratio in<br>similar<br>trades | Trading limit approve d ten thousan d yuan | Whether over the approve d limited or not (Y/N) | Way of payment | Market<br>price of<br>similar<br>trade<br>availabl<br>e | Date of<br>disclosu<br>re | Index<br>of<br>inform<br>ation<br>disclos<br>ure  |
| Mechani<br>cal and<br>Electric | ing<br>sharehol<br>der | Purchas<br>e of<br>goods | Spare parts                                       | Price          | 845            | 845  | 2.04%                         | 1,000                                      | No  |                |   | April<br>26,<br>2018      | See details in the compa ny's annou nceme nt publis hed on securit ies times, Hongk ong Comm ercial daily and http://w ww.cni nfo.co m.cn (Anno uncem ent No.:20 18-011 ) |
| Import                         | Subsidia               | Purchas                  | Spare   | Fair           | 1126           | 1,126  | 2.72%                         | 1,800                                      | No  | Cash           | 1126  | April                     | The   |

| & export  | ry of the<br>controlli<br>ng<br>sharehol<br>der |                          | parts   | Market<br>Price         |      |       |        |        |    |      |      | 26,<br>2018          | same<br>as<br>above |
|---|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|------|-------|--------|--------|----|------|------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Jianshe<br>Mechani<br>cal and<br>Electric                                   | Controll<br>ing<br>sharehol<br>der              | Purchas<br>e of<br>goods | Lease<br>producti<br>on site                          | Fair<br>Market<br>Price | 0    | 0     | 0.00%  | 250    | No | Cash | 0    | April<br>26,<br>2018 | The same as above   |
| South<br>motorcy<br>cle   | same  | Purchas<br>e of<br>goods | housing<br>lease                                      | Fair<br>Market<br>Price | 0    | 0     | 0.00%  | 100    | No | Cash | 0    | April 26, 2018       | The same as above   |
| China Changa n Automo bile Group Co., Ltd. And its affiliate d Enterpri ses | Under<br>same<br>control                        | Sales of<br>goods        | Sale of<br>finished<br>parts<br>and<br>compon<br>ents | Fair<br>Market<br>Price | 6321 | 6,321 | 13.43% | 25,000 | No | Cash | 6321 | April<br>26,<br>2018 | The same as above   |
| Mechani   | Controll<br>ing<br>sharehol<br>der              | Sales of<br>goods        | Rental<br>warehou<br>se                               | Fair<br>Market<br>Price | 0    | 0     | 0.00%  | 1,000  | No | Cash | 0    | April<br>26,<br>2018 | The same as above   |
| South<br>Air<br>Internati   | Under same control                              | Sales of<br>goods        | Sale of<br>spare<br>parts                             | Fair<br>Market<br>Price | 7.2  | 7.2   | 0.02%  | 25     | No | Cash | 7.2  | April 26, 2018       | The same as above   |
| Jianshe<br>Industry   | Under<br>same<br>control                        | Services                 | Test fee  | Fair<br>Market<br>Price | 27   | 27    | 0.07%  | 200    | No | Cash | 27   | April<br>26,<br>2018 | The same as above   |

| Chongqi<br>ng<br>Jianya  |  | Services    | Test fee                  | Fair<br>Market<br>Price  | 0.1 | 0.1     | 0.00% | 2      | No | Cash | 0.1 | April<br>26,<br>2018 | The same as above |
|--|--|-------------|---------------------------|--|-----|---------|-------|--------|----|------|-----|----------------------|-------------------|
| China Changa n Automo bile Group Co., Ltd. And its affiliate d Enterpri ses  | Under<br>same<br>control   | Services    | Accept<br>mainten<br>ance | Fair<br>Market<br>Price  | 97  | 97      | 0.23% | 500    | No | Cash | 97  | April<br>26,<br>2018 | The same as above |
| Total  |  |             |                           |  |     | 8,423.3 |       | 29,877 |    |      |     |                      |                   |
| Details o  | f any sale   | s return of | f a large                 | Nil  |     |         |       |        |    |      |     |                      |                   |
| made for<br>related-p  | Give the actual situation in the report<br>period where a forecast had been<br>made for the total amounts of routine<br>related-party transactions by type to<br>occur in the current period(if any) |             |                           | The total amount of various types of routine connected transactions that occurred in the Company by categories did not exceed the scope of the examination and approval. |     |         |       |        |    |      |     |                      |                   |
| Reason for any significant difference<br>between the transaction price and the<br>market reference price (if applicable) |  |             | Not applicable            |  |     |         |       |        |    |      |     |                      |                   |

# 2. Related-party transactions arising from asset acquisition or sold

 $\hfill\Box$  Applicable  $\hfill \sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# 3. Related-party transitions with joint investments

 $\hfill\Box$  Applicable  $\hfill \sqrt{Not}$  applicable

#### 4. Contact of related credit and debt

☐ Applicable √ Not applicable

No such cases in the reporting period.

#### 5. Other significant related-party transactions

#### $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ $\square$ Not applicable

Investment in joint venture by Chongqing Jianshe Mechanical and electric Co., Ltd. and HANON and connected transactions

In order to seize market development opportunities and achieve a leading position in the automotive thermal management system industry in China, the Company and controlling shareholder (Chongqing Jianshe Mechanical and electric Co., Ltd.) signed the Sino-Foreign Joint Venture Contract for Chongqing Jianshe Hanon Auto Thermal Management System Co., Ltd. on October 25, 2017, which stipulated for joint investment in establishing a joint venture with the registered capital of 420 million yuan. The Company contributed 106.5 million yuan in cash, which accounted for 25.36% of the registered capital. Chongqing Jianshe Mechanical and electric Co., Ltd. contributed 103.5 million yuan by the factory building and land, which accounted for 24.64% of the registered capital. HANON contributed 210 million yuan in cash, which accounted for 50% of the registered capital.

The transaction was approved by the transaction was approved by the Second Extraordinary General Meeting of 2017 of the Company convened on December 1, 2017. The business registration was completed on January 15, 2018.

For details, please refer to the company announcements published on Securities Times, Hong Kong Commercial Daily, and the Cninfo Network (cninfo.com.cn).

Website for temporary disclosure of the connected transaction

| Announcement  | Date of disclosure | Website for disclosure                                 |  |  |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Announcement of 3rd meeting of the Eighth board of directors  | October 12,2017    | http://www.cninfo.com.cn. Announcement<br>No.:2017-057 |  |  |
| Announcement on Joint Investment in Establishing Joint Venture by the Company, Chongqing Jianshe Mechanical and electric Co., Ltd . and Hanon Systems and Related Transactions          | October 14,2017    | http://www.cninfo.com.cn. Announcement No.:2017-064    |  |  |
| Announcement on Joint Investment in Establishing Joint Venture by the Company, Chongqing Jianshe Mechanical and electric Co., Ltd . and Hanon Systems and Related Transactions progress | October 27,2017    | http://www.cninfo.com.cn. Announcement No.:2017-065    |  |  |
| Evaluation Report of Contribution of Some<br>Assets by Chongqing Jianshe Mechanical<br>and electric Co., Ltd  | November 16,2017   | http://www.cninfo.com.cn. Announcement No.:2017-086    |  |  |

| Evaluation Notes of Contribution of Some<br>Assets by Chongqing Jianshe Mechanical and<br>electric Co., Ltd | November 16,2017 | http://www.cninfo.com.cn. Announcement<br>No.:2017-087 |
|---|------------------|--|
| Announcement of Resolutions of the second provisional shareholders' general meeting of 2017                 | December 2,2017  | http://www.cninfo.com.cn. Announcement<br>No.:2017-090 |

# XIII. Particulars about the non-operating occupation of funds by the Controlling shareholder and other related parties of the Company

 $\Box$ Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

The company was not involved in the non-operating occupation of funds by the controlling shareholder and other related parties during the reporting period.

## XIV. Significant contracts and execution

- 1. Entrustments, contracting and leasing
- (1) Trusteeship
- $\Box$ Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

No trusteeship, contract or leasing for the Company in reporting period.

- (2) Contract
- □ Applicable √ Not applicable

No any contract for the Company in the reporting period.

(3) Lease

 $\Box$ Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

No any lease for the Company in the reporting period..

2. Guarantees

√Applicable Not applicable

(1) Guarantees

Ten thousand yuan

| External Guarantee (Exclude controlled subsidiaries)                             |            |           |           |          |      |      |          |   |  |  |  |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------|------|----------|---|--|--|--|
| Name of the Relevant Amount of Date of Actual Guarantee Guarantee Complete Guara |            |           |           |          |      |      | Guarante |   |  |  |  |
| Company  | disclosure | Guarantee | happening | mount of | type | term | implemen | e |  |  |  |

|                                | date/No. of                                 |                     | (Date of  | guarantee                       |                      |                   | tation                                   | for                                     |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|---|
|                                | the   |                     | signing   |                                 |                      |                   | or not                                   | associate                               |
|                                | guaranteed                                  |                     | agreement)  |                                 |                      |                   |  | d                                       |
|                                | amount                                      |                     |   |                                 |                      |                   |  | parties                                 |
|                                |   |                     |   |                                 |                      |                   |  | (Yes or                                 |
|                                |   |                     |   |                                 |                      |                   |  | no)                                     |
| Total amount of                |   |                     |   | Total actually                  |                      |                   |  |   |
| external guarantee             | _   |                     | 0   |                                 |                      |                   |  | 0                                       |
| period(A                       |   |                     |   | report per                      |                      |                   |  |   |
| Total amount of                |   |                     |   | Total actually                  |                      |                   |  |   |
| external guarantee             |   |                     | 0   |                                 |                      |                   |  | 0                                       |
| the report peri-               | 00(A3)                                      |                     |   | of the report                   |                      |                   |  |   |
|                                |   | Gı                  | uarantee of the cor                                   | npany for its subs              | sidiaries            |                   |  |   |
| Name of the company guaranteed | Related<br>announcem<br>ent date and<br>no. | Amount of guarantee | Date of<br>happening(date<br>of signing<br>agreement) | Actually<br>guarantee<br>amount | Guarantee<br>type    | Guarantee<br>term | Complete<br>implemen<br>tation or<br>not | Guarante e for related party(yes or no) |
| Vehicle air conditioner        | April 28,<br>2017                           | 3,500               | January 23,2017                                       | 3,500                           | Joint<br>liabilities | 12 months         | Yes                                      | No                                      |
| Vehicle air conditioner        | April 28,<br>2017                           | 3,500               | January 24,2017                                       | 3,500                           | Joint<br>liabilities | 12 months         | Yes                                      | No                                      |
| Vehicle air conditioner        | April 28,<br>2017                           | 2,000               | August 30,<br>2017                                    | 2,000                           | Joint<br>liabilities | 6 months          | Yes                                      | No                                      |
| Vehicle air conditioner        | April 28,<br>2017                           | 2,850               | October 17,2017                                       | 2,850                           | Joint<br>liabilities | 6 months          | Yes                                      | No                                      |
| Vehicle air conditioner        | April 28,<br>2017                           | 2,800               | November 17,<br>2017                                  | 2,800                           | Joint<br>liabilities | 6 months          | Yes                                      | No                                      |
| Vehicle air conditioner        | April 28,<br>2017                           | 2,500               | December 11,<br>2017                                  | 2,500                           | Joint<br>liabilities | 6 months          | Yes                                      | No                                      |
| Vehicle air conditioner        | April 28,<br>2017                           | 1,700               | July 6,2017   | 1,700                           | Joint<br>liabilities | 12 months         | No                                       | No                                      |
| Vehicle air conditioner        | April 28,<br>2017                           | 3,000               | September 12,<br>2017                                 | 3,000                           | Joint<br>liabilities | 12 months         | No                                       | No                                      |
| Vehicle air conditioner        | April 28,<br>2017                           | 1,097               | September 12,<br>2017                                 | 1,097                           | Joint<br>liabilities | 12 months         | No                                       | No                                      |
| Vehicle air conditioner        | April 28,<br>2017                           | 1,453               | September 14,<br>2017                                 | 1,453                           | Joint<br>liabilities | 12 months         | No                                       | No                                      |

| Vehicle air  | April 28,         | 2,000   | September 21,       | 2,000                      | Joint                | 12        | NI- | NI-    |
|--|-------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|--------|
| conditioner  | 2017              | 3,000   | 2017                | 3,000                      | liabilities          | 12 months | No  | No     |
| Vehicle air conditioner  | April 28,         | 4,200   | September 29,2017   | 4,200                      | Joint<br>liabilities | 12 months | No  | No     |
|  | 2017<br>April 28, |         | October 11,         |                            |                      |           |     |        |
| Vehicle air conditioner  | 2017              | 2,450   | 2017                | 2,450                      | Joint<br>liabilities | 12 months | No  | No     |
| Vehicle air  | April 28,         | 2,500   | November 8,         | 2,500                      | Joint                | 12 months | No  | No     |
| conditioner  | 2017              |         | 2017                | _,,_                       | liabilities          |           |     |        |
| Vehicle air conditioner  | April 28,<br>2017 | 5,000   | December 7, 2017    | 5,000                      | Joint<br>liabilities | 12 months | No  | No     |
|  | April 26,         |         | January 3,          |                            |                      |           |     |        |
| Vehicle air conditioner  | 2018              | 1,000   | 2018                | 1,000                      | Joint<br>liabilities | 6 months  | Yes | No     |
| Vehicle air  | April 26,         | 2,450   | January 11,         | 2,450                      | Joint                | 12 months | No  | No     |
| conditioner  | 2018              | 2,430   | 2018                | 2,430                      | liabilities          | 12 months | 110 | 140    |
| Vehicle air conditioner  | April 26,         | 3,500   | January 18,         | 3,500                      | Joint<br>liabilities | 12 months | No  | No     |
| Conditioner  | 2018              |         | 2018                |                            |                      |           |     |        |
| Vehicle air conditioner  | April 26,<br>2018 | 1,000   | January 16,<br>2018 | 1,000                      | Joint<br>liabilities | 12 months | No  | No     |
| Vehicle air  | April 26,         | 2.500   | January 22,         | 3,500                      | Joint                | C 4h      | NI- | NI-    |
| conditioner  | 2018              | 3,500   | 2018                | 3,300                      | liabilities          | 6 months  | No  | No     |
| Vehicle air conditioner  | April 26,         | 2,000   | February 9,         | 2,000                      | Joint<br>liabilities | 12 months | No  | No     |
| Conditioner  | 2018              |         | 2018                |                            |                      |           |     |        |
| Vehicle air conditioner  | April 26,<br>2018 | 2,849   | May 21,<br>2018     | 2,849                      | Joint<br>liabilities | 6 months  | No  | No     |
| Vehicle air  | April 26,         |         |                     |                            | Joint                |           |     |        |
| conditioner  | 2018              | 2,730   | May 30,2018         | 2,730                      | liabilities          | 12 months | No  | No     |
| Vehicle air  | April 26,         | 2 500   | June 4,2018         | 2,500                      | Joint                | 6 months  | No  | No     |
| conditioner  | 2018              | 2,300   | June 4,2010         | 2,300                      | liabilities          | O months  | 110 | 110    |
| Vehicle air conditioner  | April 26,<br>2018 | 1,000   | June 7,2018         | 1,000                      | Joint liabilities    | 6 months  | No  | No     |
| The state of the s |                   |         | <u> </u>            | Total amount of            | actual               |           |     |        |
| Total amount of approving guarantee for subsidiaries in report period (B1)   |                   | 126,000 |                     | occurred guarant           |                      |           |     | 22,529 |
|  |                   |         |                     | subsidiaries in re<br>(B2) | eport period         | 22,329    |     |        |
| Total amount of approved   |                   |         |                     | Total amount of            | actual               |           |     |        |
| guarantee for subsidiaries at the  |                   |         | 126,000             | occurred guarant           |                      | 45,929    |     |        |
| end of reporting period (B3)   |                   |         |                     | subsidiaries at th         | e end of             |           |     |        |

|   |   |                     |   |                    | reporting period   | (B4)              |                   |                                 |   |  |  |
|---|---|---------------------|---|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Guarantee of the subs   |   |                     |   |                    | sidiaries for its subsidiaries   |                   |                   |                                 |   |  |  |
| Name of the company guaranteed  | Related<br>announcem<br>ent date and<br>no. | Amount of guarantee | Date of<br>happening(d<br>ate of<br>signing<br>agreement) | Ac                 | tually guarantee<br>amount   | Guarantee<br>type | Guarantee<br>term | Complete implemen tation or not | Guarante e for related party(yes or no) |  |  |
| Total guarantee quota to the subsidiaries approved in the   |   | 0 sub               |   | subs               | al amount of guar  | incurred in       | 0                 |                                 |   |  |  |
| reporting period (C1)  Total guarantee quota to the subsidiaries approved at the end  |   | 0                   |   | Tota<br>to th      | reporting period (al balance of actual balance at subsidiaries at orting period (C4) | 0                 |                   |                                 |   |  |  |
| of the reporting peri<br>Total of Company's   |   | namely total        |   |                    |  | <u>′</u>          |                   |                                 |   |  |  |
| Total of guarantee in the Period  |   | 126,                | 000   | Total of actual gu |  | 22,529            |                   |                                 |   |  |  |
| Total of guarantee at Period-end (A3+B3+C3)   |   | 000                 | Total of actual Period (A4+B4+C4)                         |                    | 45,929   |                   |                   |                                 |   |  |  |
| The Company's total guarantee(i.e.total of the first three main items) (A4+B4+C4)   |   |                     |   |                    |  |                   |                   | 131.66%                         |   |  |  |
| Including:  |   |                     |   |                    |  |                   |                   |                                 |   |  |  |
| Amount of guarantee for shareholders, actual controller and its associated parties (D)  |   |                     |   |                    | 0  |                   |                   |                                 |   |  |  |
| The debts guarantee amount provided for the  Guaranteed parties whose assets-liability ratio exceed  70% directly or indirectly (E) |   |                     |   | 45,929             |  |                   |                   |                                 |   |  |  |
| Proportion of total amount of guarantee in net assets of the company exceed 50% (F)   |   |                     |   |                    | 28,466.5   |                   |                   |                                 |   |  |  |
| Total guarantee Amount of the abovementioned guarantees (D+E+F)   |   |                     |   | 45,929             |  |                   |                   |                                 |   |  |  |
| Explanations about joint and several liability for repayment in respect of undue guarantee(if any)                                  |   |                     |   | Nil                |  |                   |                   |                                 |   |  |  |
| Explanation about external guarantee violating established procedure if any)  |   |                     |   | Nil                |  |                   |                   |                                 |   |  |  |

Description of the guarantee with complex method

- (2) Illegal providing of external guarantees
- $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

No such cases in the reporting period.

- 3. Other significant contract
- □ Applicable √ Not applicable

No such cases in the reporting period.

XV.Social responsibilities

#### 1. Major environmental protection

Listed company and its subsidiary belongs to the key pollution enterprise listed by Department of Environmental Protection

No

The vehicle air-conditioning compressor production base has been strictly abiding by the national environmental laws and regulations since the relocation to the Jiulongpo Industrial Park in Jiulongpo District of Chongqing in 2007, it has been adhered to legitimate sewage and paid the sewage charges according to the law. The establishment of environmental management agencies ,enterprise environmental management system and on-site environmental management practices, no dripping water, running water, water leakage phenomenon, complete environmental protection archives, and strive to make contribution to environmental protection and ecological civilization work to Chongqing. The company was selected as "Environmental Protection Demonstration Enterprises" by Chongqing Jiulongpo.

- 1. Environmental Protection Facilities Investment Construction and Operation
- (1)In 2007, the company invested 2.63 million yuan and built a sewage treatment station, which uses physical biochemical process technology and its processing capacity is 33 cubic meters / hour. The treated sewage is discharged to the municipal pipe network after reaching the first grade standard of GB8978-1996. The company has carried out a standardized rectification of the discharge of waste water, with environmentally friendly graphic signs, and installed with automatic online monitoring device.
- (2)In 2008, the company invested 300,000 yuan in the new phosphate production line and built a set of acid mist exhaust gas purification facilities, which uses acid-base neutralization process to neutralize the hydrochloric acid mist, and the treated flue gas is discharged through the standardized sewage outlet discharge.
- (3)In 2009, the company invested 200,000 yuan in the new spraying production line and built a set of sand gas purification facilities, which uses water washing and filtration treatment, and the treated flue gas emissions is discharged through the standardized sewage outlet discharge.
- (4)In 2009, the company invested 500,000 yuan in the PTFE coating production line and built two sets of purification facilities, which uses activated carbon adsorption treatment and the treated flue gas emissions is discharged through the standardized sewage outlet discharge.
- (5)In 2009, the company invested 500,000 yuan in the chemical tinning line production line and built two sets of purification facilities, which uses acid-alkali neutralization process to treat the waste gas, and the treated flue gas emissions is discharged through the standardized sewage outlet discharge.
- (6)In 2012, the company invested 300,000 yuan in the expansion phosphating production line and built a set of

acid waste gas purification facilities, which uses neutralization process of hydrochloric acid mist neutralization treatment, and the treated flue gas emissions is discharged through the standardized sewage outlet discharge.

(7)In 2016, according to the requirements of organic waste treatment Chongqing Environmental Protection Bureau, the company invested 200,000 yuan in the Teflon coating production line of the existing purification process, adding new purification process facilities to ensure organic waste gas treatment up to 90% of the standard.

In the production process of hazardous waste, the company commissioned a special collection and disposal of qualified units responsible for recycling. The transfer was performed during the transfer of hazardous waste manifest, established the hazardous waste management ledger, built a temporary capacity of 30 cubic meters of hazardous waste, and take "Three Measures" to prevent the loss of hazardous waste.

# 2. Enterprise Internal Environmental Management

The company passed the ISO14001 environmental management system, OHSAS18001 occupational health and safety management system in 2009. Strictly in accordance with the system requirements to carry out various activities, focusing on process control. In particular, after the implementation of the new environmental law, the company carried out a series of special activities, and strive to environmental protection work in line with the provisions of the new environmental law.

#### 3. Cleaner Production, Pollution Control

In 2012, the company passed the clean production audit work of the Chongqing Municipal Environmental Protection Bureau, and has been in accordance with the idea of sustainable development, the selection of low energy consumption and pollution of small products, technology, equipment, raw materials, and always adhere to the "low carbon, environmental protection, energy saving, recycling, green development concept.

#### 4. Comprehensive Utilization of Waste Classification

The workshop is equipped with recyclable, non-recyclable general industrial solid waste collection tanks and hazardous waste collection tanks. The company separately constructed the hazardous waste dumping site and carried out "three prevention" measures. Hazardous waste of the company were all commissioned by a qualified unit for safe transfer and disposal. a total of 56.56 tons of hazardous waste disposal in 2016.

## 5. Factory Environment and Office System

The factory area is neat, the workshop and the office functional area are clearly distinguished, the 6S management is strictly enforced, and the plant green area is up to 587.26 million square meters. It has standardized the discharge of waste gas and water, the pollution and the factory noise discharge are also standardized, and the air quality is good.

In order to advocate "green office" and "paperless office", the company introduced the OA office system and bought a complete set of office software, the paperless office is achieved. All of the tools which are equipped with Company's production workshop take environmental friendly, green as prerequisite. For example, staff's hand sanitizer and logistics supplies are non-phosphorus, green, natural and does not cause secondary pollution to the environment. At the same time energy-saving wind is the prevalence of the entire factory, by breaking the office cost indicators, from office lighting, office supplies and so on, strictly limit the energy consumption every year.

Listed company and its subsidiary belongs to the key pollution enterprise listed by Department of Environmental Protection

#### 2. Overview of the annual targeted poverty alleviation

The company has no precise social responsibility for poverty alleviation in the period and bas no follow-up plan either.

#### XVI.Other material events

√ Applicable □Not applicable

1. Matters on the freezing of shares held by controlling shareholders of the company

The company received the share freezing date from the Shenzhen branch of China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited (CSDC) (hereinafter referred to as the Shenzhen branch of CSDC) on March 14,2018, knew that the controlling shareholder Jianshe Mechanical & Electric Co., Ltd held a total of 285,000 shares of the company, which were judicially frozen by the People's Court of Banan District of Chongqing and the People's Court of Jiulongpo District of Chongqing. Specific matters are as follows:

In the bill distribute between Chongqing Jingcan Industry & Trade Co., Ltd. and the Construction Electromechanical, Chongqing Jiulongpo District People's Court issued the Document of Ruling-No.8212 Yu 0107 -2017, ruled to freeze the 285,000 shares of the company held by Jianshe Mechanical and Electric. On March 13, 2018, The Shenzhen branch of CSDC executed the freezing of the 285000 shares of the company held by Jianshe Mechanical and Electric Co., Ltd, which accounted for 0.24% of the total share capital of the company.

As of the disclosure date of the report, Jianshe Mechanical and Electric Co., Ltd holds 84,906,250 shares of the company, accounting for 71.13% of the total share capital of the company. A total of 7,185,000 shares of the shares of the company it holds have been frozen, which accounted for 6.02% of the company's total share capital.

The judicial freezing of the shares of the company held by the Jianshe Mechanical and Electric Co., Ltd shall not affect the production and operation of the company, should the frozen shares be disposed of judicially, it shall not affect the control of the company. At present, Jianshe Mechanical and Electric Co., Ltd is actively negotiating with the above-mentioned six companies to resolve the litigation issues as soon as possible.

2. Matters on public listing and transferring the equity of Shanghai Jianshe

On December 1, 2017, The company publicly listed its holding stake of 51% stake of Shanghai Jianshe for transfer on Shanghai United Property Exchange. This equity transfer had been reviewed and approved at the 5th meeting of the 8th Board of Directors and the 2nd Extraordinary General Meeting of 2017. On June 15, 2018, the "Shanghai Property Rights Transaction Contract" was signed, that Shanghai Hecang purchased the aforesaid 51% stake of Shanghai Jianshe at the price of RMB 61.2 million. On June 22, 2018, the company received the full payment for the transfer of 51% stake of Shanghai Jianshe. For details, please refer to the related announcements of the company disclosed on The Securities Times, Hong Kong Commercial Daily and <a href="https://www.cninfo.com.cn">www.cninfo.com.cn</a> in the time of November 16,2017, December 2, 2017 and June 21, 2018 and June 27, 2018.

#### XVII. Material events of subsidiaries

√Applicable □ Not applicable

As verified by the company's subsidiary air-conditioning company, as of the date of this disclosure, the loan receivable of air-conditioning compressor worth 19,665,969.80 yuan from Baic Yinxiang Automobile Co., Ltd., Chongqing Magic Auto Parts Co., Ltd., Chongqing Bisu Yunbo Power Technology Co., Ltd. and Chongqing Kaite Engine Technology Co., Ltd may not be recovered on time, accounting for 137% of the company's latest audited net profit. In accordance with the requirements of the company's risk control, the air-conditioning company shall stop supplying products to the above-mentioned enterprises, and monitor closely their business

dynamics, and take intensive measures to recover the loan, to ensure that no new losses were incurred, and when necessary, to take legal action against the above-mentioned enterprises.

# VI. Change of share capital and shareholding of Principal Shareholders

# I. Changes in share capital

1. Changes in share capital

In shares

|                                       | Before th       | e change   |                    | Increase        | After the Change                       |       |          |                 |            |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|-------|----------|-----------------|------------|
|                                       | Amount          | Proportion | Share<br>allotment | Bonus<br>shares | Capitalizat ion of common reserve fund | Other | Subtotal | Quantity        | Proportion |
| I. Unlisted shares                    | 89,375,00<br>0  | 74.87%     | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 89,375,00<br>0  | 74.87%     |
| 1. Founder's stock                    | 89,375,00<br>0  | 74.87%     | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 89,375,00<br>0  | 74.87%     |
| Including: State-owned shares         | 84,906,25       | 71.13%     | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 84,906,25<br>0  | 71.13%     |
| Shares held by domestic legal persons | 1,750,000       | 1.46%      | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 1,750,000       | 1.46%      |
| Share held by foreign investors       | 0               | 0.00%      | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 0               | 0.00%      |
| Other                                 | 2,718,750       | 2.28%      | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 2,718,750       | 2.28%      |
| 2. Raising legal person shares        | 0               | 0.00%      | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 0               | 0.00%      |
| 3. Internal staff shares              | 0               | 0.00%      | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 0               | 0.00%      |
| 4. Preferred stock or other           | 0               | 0.00%      | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 0               | 0.00%      |
| II Listed shares                      | 30,000,00       | 25.13%     | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 30,000,00       | 25.13%     |
| 1. Common shares in RMB               | 0               | 0.00%      | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 0               | 0.00%      |
| 2. Foreign shares in domestic market  | 30,000,00       | 25.13%     | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 30,000,00       | 25.13%     |
| 3. Foreign shares in overseas market  | 0               | 0.00%      | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 0               | 0.00%      |
| 4. Others                             | 0               | 0.00%      | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 0               | 0.00%      |
| III. Total of capital shares          | 119,375,0<br>00 | 100.00%    | 0                  | 0               | 0                                      | 0     | 0        | 119,375,0<br>00 | 100.00%    |

Reasons for share changed

□Applicable √Not applicable

Approval of Change of Shares

□Applicable √Not applicable

Ownership transfer of share changes

□Applicable √ Not applicable

Influence on the basic EPS and diluted EPS as well as other financial indexes of net assets per share attributable to common shareholders of Company in latest year and period

□Applicable ✓ Not applicable

Other information necessary to disclose for the company or need to disclosed under requirement from security regulators

□Applicable √Not applicable

#### 2.Self-defined Chapter

When the company was founded in 1995, North China Industrial Shenzhen Co., Ltd., one of the founders, held 17,875,000 shares of the company, accounting for 3.74% of the company's total share capital. According to the Civil Order of the Shenzhen Intermediate People's Court of Guangdong Province- [2006] Shenzhong Famin Two Bankruptcy Zi No. 21-4) on March 6th, 2007, it's ruled that the proprietary rights of the 3.74% stake (17,875,000 legal person shares) of the company held by North China Industrial Shenzhen Co., Ltd. belongs to the buyers Gu Zuocheng, Yangpu Xinyufeng Investment Co., Ltd. and Feng Yonghui. Thereinto, Gu Zuocheng held 8,875,000 shares; Yangpu Xinyufeng Investment Co., Ltd. held 7,000,000 shares; Feng Yonghui held 20,000 million shares.

On September 12, 2013, the company implemented a 4:1 share-shrunk. After the share-shrunk, Gu Zuocheng held 2,218,750 shares; Anhui Hengsheng Economic Development Group Co., Ltd. (The shares transferred by Yangpu Xinyufeng Investment Co., Ltd. on March 21, 2012) held 1,750,000 shares; Feng Yonghui held 500,000 shares.

Therefore, in the above "Changes in Shares" table, the number of shares that's filled in the "others" for the sponsors' shares is the total shares held by the natural persons Gu Zuocheng and Feng Yonghui, namely: 2,718,750 shares.

- 3. Change of shares with limited sales condition
- ☐ Applicable √Not applicable

#### II .Issuing and listing

□ Applicable √Not applicable

#### III. Shareholders and shareholding

In Shares

| Total number of common         |       | Total number of common         |   |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|---|
| shareholders at the end of the | 8,100 | shareholders at the end of the | 0 |
| reporting period               |       | reporting period               |   |

|  | Particulars                                 | s about shares held  | above 5%                       | by share                              | holders o                                     | r top ten s   | hareholders                    |           |  |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--|
|  | Nature of<br>shareholder                    | Proportion of shares held (%)  | of shares<br>held at<br>period | Changes<br>in<br>reportin<br>g period | Amount<br>of<br>restricte<br>d shares<br>held | Amount<br>of<br>un-restri<br>cted<br>shares<br>held | Number of share pledged/frozen |           |  |
| Shareholders   |   |  |                                |                                       |   |   | State of share                 | Amount    |  |
| Chongqing Jianshe Mechanical and Electric Co., Ltd.              | State-owned legal person                    | 71.13%   | 84,906,2<br>50                 | 0                                     | 84,906,2<br>50                                | 0   | Freeze                         | 7,185,000 |  |
| Gu Zuocheng  | Domestic natural person                     | 1.89%  | 2,261,00<br>0                  | 0                                     | 2,218,75<br>0                                 | 42,250  |                                |           |  |
| Anhui<br>Hengsheng<br>Economic<br>Development<br>Group Co., Ltd. | Domestic<br>non-state-owned<br>legal person | 1.47%  | 1,750,00                       | 0                                     | 1,750,00                                      | 0   |                                |           |  |
| Liu Dan  | Domestic natural person                     | 0.86%  | 1,032,20<br>1                  | 0                                     | 0   | 1,032,20<br>1                                       |                                |           |  |
| Xu Yuanhui   | Domestic natural person                     | 0.55%  | 651,989                        | 41200                                 | 0   | 651,989   |                                |           |  |
| Yu Lingfeng  | Domestic natural person                     | 0.51%  | 612,921                        | -10700                                | 0   | 612,921   |                                |           |  |
| Chen Xinqiang  | Domestic natural person                     | 0.51%  | 612,400                        | 0                                     | 0   | 612,400   |                                |           |  |
| Zhang Meilan   | Domestic natural person                     | 0.43%  | 513,560                        | 0                                     | 0   | 513,560   |                                |           |  |
| Feng Yonghui   | Domestic natural person                     | 0.42%  | 500,000                        | 0                                     | 500,000                                       | 0   |                                |           |  |
| CORE PACIFIC-YAM AICHI INTERNATIO NAL (H.K.) LIMITED             | Overseas legal person                       | 0.36%  | 424,550                        | 0                                     | 0   | 424,550   |                                |           |  |
| Explanation on a relationship amo shareholders                   |   | There isn't any associated relationship between the sponsoring shareholder and the other shareholders among the top-10 list. None of them are regarded as 'Acting in concert' in accordance with 'The rules of information disclosure on change of shareholding.' Foreign shareholders are unknown for their condition of 'Associated relationship' and 'Acting in concert'. |                                |                                       |   |   |                                |           |  |

| Shareholding of top 10 shareholders of unrestricted shares |  |   |           |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| N 64 1 1 1   | Quantity of unrestricted shares held at the end of the | Share type  |           |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the shareholder                                    | reporting period                                       | Share type  | Quantity  |  |  |  |  |
| Liu Dan  | 1,032,201  | Foreign shares<br>placed in<br>domestic<br>exchange | 1,032,201 |  |  |  |  |
| Xu Yuanhui   | 651,989  | Foreign shares placed in domestic exchange          | 651,989   |  |  |  |  |
| Yu Lingfeng  | 612,921  | Foreign shares<br>placed in<br>domestic<br>exchange | 612,921   |  |  |  |  |
| Chen Xinqiang  | 612,400  | Foreign shares placed in domestic exchange          | 612,400   |  |  |  |  |
| Zhang Meilan   | 513,560  | Foreign shares<br>placed in<br>domestic<br>exchange | 513,560   |  |  |  |  |
| CORE PACIFIC-YAMAICHI<br>INTERNATIONAL (H.K.)<br>LIMITED   |  | Foreign shares<br>placed in<br>domestic<br>exchange | 424,550   |  |  |  |  |
| Chen Houping   | 423,561  | Foreign shares<br>placed in<br>domestic<br>exchange | 423,561   |  |  |  |  |
| Li Jianping  | 359,444  | Foreign shares<br>placed in<br>domestic<br>exchange | 359,444   |  |  |  |  |
| Liu Guosheng   |  | Foreign shares<br>placed in<br>domestic<br>exchange | 345,575   |  |  |  |  |
| KGI ASIA LIMITED   | 303,615  | Foreign shares placed in                            | 303,615   |  |  |  |  |

|                                       |  | domestic<br>exchange |                   |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------|
|                                       | There is no affiliated relationship between the top ten no the controlling shareholder Jianshe Mechanical and Elec |                      |                   |
| Action-in-concert among top 10        | the consistent actors stipulated in the Administrative Me  | asures for the Acqu  | isition of Listed |
| non-restricted current share holders, | Companies; it is unknown to the company whether there is an affiliated relationship between                        |                      |                   |
| top 10 non-restricted current share   | the top ten non-restricted tradable shareholders as well as between the top ten non-restricted                     |                      |                   |
| holders and top 10 shareholders       | tradable shareholders and the other top ten shareholders, or whether they are included in the                      |                      |                   |
|                                       | consistent actors stipulated in the Administrative Measur  | es for the Acquisiti | on of Listed      |
|                                       | Companies.   |                      |                   |

Whether top ten common shareholders or top ten common shareholders with un-restrict shares held have a buy-back agreement dealing in reporting period.

□ Yes √ No

The top ten common shareholders or top ten common shareholders with un-restrict shares held of the Company have no buy –back agreement dealing in reporting period.

### IV. Change of the controlling shareholder or the actual controller

Change of the controlling shareholder in the reporting period

□ Applicable √ Not Applicable

There was no any change of the controlling shareholder of the Company in the reporting period.

Change of the actual controller in the reporting period

□ Applicable √ Not applicable

There was no any change of the actual controller of the Company in the reporting period.

# **VII. Situation of the Preferred Shares**

□Applicable √Not applicable

The Company had no preferred shares in the reporting period

# VIII. Information about Directors, Supervisors and Senior Executives

- I. Change in shares held by directors, supervisors and senior executives
- □Applicable √Not applicable

There was no change in shareholding of directors, supervisors and senior management staffs, for the specific information please refer to the 2017 Annual Report.

II. Changes in directors, supervisors and senior management staffs

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

| Name          | Title  | Туре      | Date             | Reason     |
|---------------|--|-----------|------------------|------------|
| Zhang Guofeng | Deputy General Manager                             | Leave     | February 12,2018 | Job change |
| Xue Gangyi    | Deputy GM.CFO, Secretary to the board of directors | Leave     | February 12,2018 | Job change |
| Fan Aijun     | CFO  | Appointed | April 26,2018    |            |
| Zhang Hushan  | Secretary to the board of directors                | Appointed | May 17,2018      |            |

# IX. Corporate Bond

Whether the company has corporate bonds that have been publicly issued and listed on the stock exchange, and not yet due or due but not folly cashed on the approval date of annual report

No

# X. Financial Report

## I. Audit report

Has this semi-annual report been audited?

□ Yes √ No

The semi-annual financial report has not been audited.

### II. Financial statements

Currency unit for the statements in the notes to these financial statements: RMB

## 1. Consolidated balance sheet

Prepared by: Chongqing Jianshe Vehicle System Co., Ltd.

June 30, 2018

| Items   | Year-end balance | Year-beginning balance |
|---|------------------|------------------------|
| Current asset:  |                  |                        |
| Monetary fund   | 306,009,444.15   | 249,648,466.46         |
| Settlement provision  |                  |                        |
| Outgoing call loan  |                  |                        |
| Financial assets measured at fair value with variations accounted into current income account |                  |                        |
| Derivative financial assets   |                  |                        |
| Note receivable   | 33,293,659.53    | 17,800,808.72          |
| Account receivable  | 311,419,183.31   | 280,383,810.21         |
| Prepayments   | 14,262,064.82    | 13,371,261.26          |
| Insurance receivable  |                  |                        |
| Reinsurance receivable  |                  |                        |
| Provisions of Reinsurance contracts receivable  |                  |                        |
| Interest receivable   |                  |                        |
| Dividend receivable   |                  |                        |
| Other account receivable  | 15,287,712.47    | 7,736,032.47           |

|   |                  | 1                |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Repurchasing of financial assets  |                  |                  |
| Inventories   | 190,097,635.16   | 176,214,199.33   |
| Assets held for sales   |                  |                  |
| Non-current asset due in 1 year   |                  |                  |
| Other current asset   | 5,866,739.02     | 3,257,224.78     |
| Total of current assets   | 876,236,438.46   | 748,411,803.23   |
| Non-current assets:   |                  |                  |
| Loans and payment on other's behalf disbursed                               |                  |                  |
| Disposable financial asset  |                  |                  |
| Expired investment in possess   |                  |                  |
| Long-term receivable  |                  |                  |
| Long term share equity investment   | 104,127,592.86   | 84,591,794.06    |
| Property investment   | 54,413,486.25    | 110,646,354.41   |
| Fixed assets  | 364,119,471.83   | 334,707,635.51   |
| Construction in progress  | 5,032,611.25     | 4,800,176.35     |
| Engineering material  |                  |                  |
| Fixed asset disposal  |                  |                  |
| Production physical assets  |                  |                  |
| Gas & petrol  |                  |                  |
| Intangible assets   | 16,165,335.69    | 11,383,982.46    |
| R & D petrol  |                  |                  |
| Goodwill  |                  |                  |
| Long-germ expenses to be amortized  | 911,014.41       | 1,327,675.53     |
| Differed income tax asset   | 1,831,732.07     | 1,831,732.07     |
| Other non-current asset   | 3,901,483.77     | 4,537,273.53     |
| Total of non-current assets   | 550,502,728.13   | 553,826,623.92   |
| Total of assets   | 1,426,739,166.59 | 1,302,238,427.15 |
| Current liabilities   |                  |                  |
| Short-term loans  | 262,000,000.00   | 312,000,000.00   |
| Loan from Central Bank  |                  |                  |
| Deposit received and hold for others  |                  |                  |
| Call loan received  |                  |                  |
| Financial liabilities measured at fair value with variations accounted into |                  |                  |

| current income account                     |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Derivative financial liabilities           |                  |                  |
| Note payable                               | 472,278,000.00   | 411,410,000.00   |
| Account payable                            | 269,301,008.53   | 179,749,230.79   |
| Advance payment                            | 2,300,748.87     | 2,317,670.14     |
| Selling of repurchased financial assets    |                  |                  |
| Fees and commissions receivable            |                  |                  |
| Employees' wage payable                    | 4,098,928.61     | 3,684,784.25     |
| Tax payable                                | 15,316,140.16    | 15,659,997.79    |
| Interest payable                           |                  |                  |
| Dividend payable                           |                  |                  |
| Other account payable                      | 39,919,608.45    | 44,403,126.16    |
| Reinsurance fee payable                    |                  |                  |
| Insurance contract provision               |                  |                  |
| Entrusted trading of securities            |                  |                  |
| Entrusted selling of securities            |                  |                  |
| Liabilities held for sales                 |                  |                  |
| Non-current liability due in 1 year        | 12,690,000.00    | 47,090,000.00    |
| Other current liability                    |                  |                  |
| Total of current liability                 | 1,077,904,434.62 | 1,016,314,809.13 |
| Non-current liabilities:                   |                  |                  |
| Long-term loan                             |                  | 1,500,000.00     |
| Bond payable                               |                  |                  |
| Including: preferred stock                 |                  |                  |
| Sustainable debt                           |                  |                  |
| Long-term payable                          |                  |                  |
| Long-term payable employees's remuneration |                  |                  |
| Special payable                            |                  |                  |
| Expected liabilities                       |                  |                  |
| Deferred income                            |                  |                  |
| Deferred income tax liability              |                  |                  |
| Other non-current liabilities              |                  |                  |
| Total non-current liabilities              |                  | 1,500,000.00     |
| Total of liability                         | 1,077,904,434.62 | 1,017,814,809.13 |

| Owners' equity                                       |                  |                  |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Share capital  | 119,375,000.00   | 119,375,000.00   |
| Other equity instruments                             |                  |                  |
| Including: preferred stock                           |                  |                  |
| Sustainable debt                                     |                  |                  |
| Capital reserves                                     | 958,575,094.29   | 958,575,094.29   |
| Less: Shares in stock                                |                  |                  |
| Other comprehensive income                           | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| Special reserves                                     |                  |                  |
| Surplus reserves                                     | 125,686,000.00   | 125,686,000.00   |
| Common risk provision                                |                  |                  |
| Undistributed profit                                 | -854,801,362.32  | -920,877,890.80  |
| Total of owner's equity belong to the parent company | 348,834,731.97   | 282,758,203.49   |
| Minority shareholders' equity                        |                  | 1,665,414.53     |
| Total of owners' equity                              | 348,834,731.97   | 284,423,618.02   |
| Total of liabilities and owners' equity              | 1,426,739,166.59 | 1,302,238,427.15 |

Legal Representative: Lv Hongxian

Person in charge of accounting: Fan Aijun

Accounting Dept Leader: Niu Yanli

# 2. Balance sheet of Parent Company

In RMB

| Items   | Year-end balance | Year-beginning balance |
|---|------------------|------------------------|
| Current asset:  |                  |                        |
| Monetary fund   | 95,961,873.35    | 93,728,199.64          |
| Financial assets measured at fair value with variations accounted into current income account |                  |                        |
| Derivative financial assets   |                  |                        |
| Note receivable   |                  | 179,825.64             |
| Account receivable  | 1,104,100.68     | 350,383.40             |
| Prepayments   | 6,409,584.06     | 4,852,929.09           |

| Interest receivable                    |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Dividend receivable                    |                |                |
| Other account receivable               | 7,854,378.07   | 5,867,166.58   |
| Inventories                            |                |                |
|  | 13,139,745.53  | 1,273,568.27   |
| Assets held for sales                  |                |                |
| Non-current asset due in 1 year        |                |                |
| Other current asset                    |                | 2,218,853.36   |
| Total of current assets                | 124,469,681.69 | 108,470,925.98 |
| Non-current assets:                    |                |                |
| Disposable financial asset             |                |                |
| Expired investment in possess          |                |                |
| Long-term receivable                   |                |                |
| Long term share equity investment      | 264,127,592.86 | 252,751,794.06 |
| Property investment                    | 54,413,486.25  | 110,646,354.41 |
| Fixed assets                           | 136,638,160.22 | 92,238,100.45  |
| Construction in progress               |                |                |
| Engineering material                   |                |                |
| Fixed asset disposal                   |                |                |
| Production physical assets             |                |                |
| Gas & petrol                           |                |                |
| Intangible assets                      | 7,571,806.17   |                |
| R & D petrol                           |                |                |
| Goodwill                               |                |                |
| Long-germ expenses to be amortized     |                |                |
| Deferred income tax asset              |                |                |
| Other non-current asset                |                |                |
| Total of non-current assets            | 462,751,045.50 | 455,636,248.92 |
| Total of assets                        | 587,220,727.19 | 564,107,174.90 |
| Current liabilities                    |                |                |
| Short-term loans                       |                |                |
| Financial liabilities measured at fair |                |                |
| value with variations accounted into   |                |                |
| current income account                 |                |                |
| Derivative financial liabilities       |                |                |
| Note payable                           |                |                |

| Account payable                     | 218,196,632.46 | 135,394,136.00 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Advance payment                     | 192,246.35     | 180,083.38     |
| Employees' wage payable             | 683,163.79     | 458,709.22     |
| Tax payable                         | 15,297,680.32  | 15,345,282.22  |
| Interest payable                    |                |                |
| Dividend payable                    |                |                |
| Other account payable               | 98,002,073.79  | 214,153,117.35 |
| Liabilities held for sales          |                |                |
| Non-current liability due in 1 year |                |                |
| Other current liability             |                |                |
| Total of current liability          | 332,371,796.71 | 365,531,328.17 |
| Non-current liabilities:            |                |                |
| Long-term loan                      |                |                |
| Bond payable                        |                |                |
| Including: preferred stock          |                |                |
| Sustainable debt                    |                |                |
| Long-term payable                   |                |                |
| Employees' wage payable             |                |                |
| Special payable                     |                |                |
| Expected liabilities                |                |                |
| Deferred income                     |                |                |
| Deferred income tax liability       |                |                |
| Other non-current liabilities       |                |                |
| Total of Non-current liabilities    |                |                |
| Total of liability                  | 332,371,796.71 | 365,531,328.17 |
| Owners' equity                      |                |                |
| Share capital                       | 119,375,000.00 | 119,375,000.00 |
| Other equity instrument             |                |                |
| Including: preferred stock          |                |                |
| Sustainable debt                    |                |                |
| Capital reserves                    | 958,575,094.29 | 958,565,294.29 |
| Less: Shares in stock               |                |                |
| Other comprehensive income          |                | 9,800.00       |
| Special reserves                    |                |                |

| Surplus reserves                        | 125,686,000.00  | 125,686,000.00    |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| Undistributed profit                    | -948,787,163.81 | -1,005,060,247.56 |
| Total of owners' equity                 | 254,848,930.48  | 198,575,846.73    |
| Total of liabilities and owners' equity | 587,220,727.19  | 564,107,174.90    |

# 3. Consolidated Income Statement

In RMB

| Items  | Report period  | Same period of the previous year |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|
| I. Income from the key business                    | 511,696,731.41 | 550,074,257.84                   |
| Incl: Business income                              | 511,696,731.41 | 550,074,257.84                   |
| Interest income                                    |                |                                  |
| Insurance fee earned                               |                |                                  |
| Fee and commission received                        |                |                                  |
| II. Total business cost                            | 505,398,898.77 | 540,112,621.78                   |
| Incl: Business cost                                | 424,270,937.00 | 456,540,934.80                   |
| Interest expense                                   |                |                                  |
| Fee and commission paid                            |                |                                  |
| Insurance discharge payment                        |                |                                  |
| Net claim amount paid                              |                |                                  |
| Insurance policy dividend paid                     |                |                                  |
| Insurance policy dividend paid                     |                |                                  |
| Reinsurance expenses                               |                |                                  |
| Business tax and surcharge                         | 4,097,639.38   | 4,459,150.00                     |
| Sales expense                                      | 12,662,136.26  | 12,358,836.00                    |
| Administrative expense                             | 43,782,788.42  | 46,644,017.51                    |
| Financial expenses                                 | 20,585,397.71  | 18,617,069.49                    |
| Asset impairment loss                              | 414,009.12     | 1,492,613.98                     |
| Add: Gains from change of fir value  ("-"for loss) |                |                                  |
| Investment gain ("-"for loss)                      | 60,830,865.45  | 1,994,582.10                     |
| Incl: investment gains from affiliates             | 60,830,865.45  | 1,994,582.10                     |
| Gains from currency exchange ("-"for loss)         |                |                                  |
| Assets disposal income                             |                |                                  |
| Other income                                       |                |                                  |

| III. Operational profit ("-"for loss)  | 66,714,688.96 | 11,956,218.16 |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Add: Non-operational income  | 357,960.24    | 443,547.75    |
| Less: Non business expenses  | 77,372.48     | 167,158.10    |
| IV.Total profit("-"for loss)   | 66,995,276.72 | 12,232,607.81 |
| Less: Income tax expenses  | 561,775.84    | 600,586.60    |
| V. Net profit  | 66,433,500.88 | 11,632,021.21 |
| (1)Continuous operating net profit   |               |               |
| (2) Net profit of termination  |               |               |
| Net profit attributable to the owners of parent company  | 66,076,528.48 | 11,418,319.36 |
| Minority shareholders' equity  | 356,972.40    | 213,701.85    |
| VI. Other comprehensive income   |               |               |
| Net of profit of other comprehensive inco me attributable to owners of the parent co mpany.                              |               |               |
| (I) Other comprehensive income items that will not be reclassified into gains/losses in the subsequent accounting period |               |               |
| 1.Re-measurement of defined benefit pla<br>ns of changes in net debt or net assets                                       |               |               |
| 2.Other comprehensive income under the equity method investee can not be reclass ified into profit or loss.              |               |               |
| (II)Other comprehensive income that will<br>be reclassified into profit or loss.   |               |               |
| 1.Other comprehensive income under the equity method investee can be reclassifie d into profit or loss.                  |               |               |
| 2.Gains and losses from changes in fair v alue available for sale financial assets                                       |               |               |
| 3.Held-to-maturity investments reclassifi<br>ed to gains and losses of available for sal<br>e financial assets           |               |               |
| 4.The effective portion of cash flow hedg es and losses  |               |               |
| 5.Translation differences in currency fina ncial statements  |               |               |
| 6.Other  |               |               |
|  |               |               |

| 7.Net of profit of other comprehensive i ncome attributable to Minority shareholders' equity |               |               |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| VII. Total comprehensive income  | 66,433,500.88 | 11,632,021.21 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to the owner of the parent company                   | 66,076,528.48 | 11,418,319.36 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable minority shareholders                                | 356,972.40    | 213,701.85    |
| VIII. Earnings per share   |               |               |
| (I) Basic earnings per share   | 0.5535        | 0.0957        |
| (II)Diluted earnings per share   | 0.5535        | 0.0957        |

The current business combination under common control, the net profits of the combined party before achieved ne t profit of RMB 0, last period the combined party realized RMB 0.

Legal Representative: Lv Hongxian

Person in charge of accounting: Fan Aijun

Accounting Dept Leader: Niu Yanli

## 4. Income statement of the Parent Company

| Items  | Amount in this period | Amount in last period |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| I. Income from the key business                    | 397,145,699.33        | 339,527,118.70        |
| Incl: Business cost                                | 362,672,276.66        | 305,125,226.46        |
| Business tax and surcharge                         | 1,515,717.24          | 841,394.14            |
| Sales expense                                      | 324,477.46            |                       |
| Administrative expense                             | 20,542,869.58         | 22,238,575.73         |
| Financial expenses                                 | 10,591,372.14         | 5,993,807.50          |
| Asset impairment loss                              |                       |                       |
| Add: Gains from change of fir value  ("-"for loss) |                       |                       |
| Investment gain ("-"for loss)                      | 54,775,798.80         | 1,994,582.10          |
| Incl: investment gains from affiliates             | 54,775,798.80         | 1,994,582.10          |
| Assets disposal income                             |                       |                       |
| Other income                                       |                       |                       |
| II. Operational profit ("-"for loss)               | 56,274,785.05         | 7,322,696.97          |

| Add: Non-operational income  | 2,096.06      | 207,862.58   |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| Less: Non business expenses  | 3,797.36      | -267,191.65  |
| III.Total profit("-"for loss)  | 56,273,083.75 | 7,797,751.20 |
| Less: Income tax expenses  |               |              |
| IV. Net profit ("-"for net loss)   | 56,273,083.75 | 7,797,751.20 |
| (1)Continuous operating net profit   |               |              |
| (2) Net profit of termination  |               |              |
| V.Net of profit of other comprehensive i ncome   |               |              |
| (I) Other comprehensive income items that will not be reclassified into gains/losses in the subsequent accounting period |               |              |
| 1.Re-measurement of defined benefit pl<br>ans of changes in net debt or net assets                                       |               |              |
| 2.Other comprehensive income under the equity method investee can not be reclassified into profit or loss.               |               |              |
| (II)Other comprehensive income that wi<br>ll be reclassified into profit or loss.  |               |              |
| Other comprehensive income under the equity method investee can be reclassified into profit or loss.                     |               |              |
| 2.Gains and losses from changes in fair value available for sale financial assets  |               |              |
| 3.Held-to-maturity investments reclassified to gains and losses of available for sale financial assets                   |               |              |
| 4.The effective portion of cash flow hed ges and losses  |               |              |
| 5.Translation differences in currency fin ancial statements  |               |              |
| 6.Other  |               |              |
| VI. Total comprehensive income   | 56,273,083.75 | 7,797,751.20 |
| VII. Earnings per share:   |               |              |
| (I) Basic earnings per share   | 0.471         | 0.0653       |
| (II)Diluted earnings per share   | 0.471         | 0.0653       |

## 5. Consolidated Cash flow statement

| Items  | Amount in this period | Amount in last period |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| I.Cash flows from operating activities   |                       |                       |
| Cash received from sales of goods or rending of services   | 183,435,859.06        | 233,913,811.59        |
| Net increase of customer deposits and capital kept for brother company   |                       |                       |
| Net increase of loans from central bank  |                       |                       |
| Net increase of inter-bank loans from other financial bodies   |                       |                       |
| Cash received against original insurance contract  |                       |                       |
| Net cash received from reinsurance business  |                       |                       |
| Net increase of client deposit and investment  |                       |                       |
| Net increase of amount from disposal<br>financial assets that measured by fair<br>value and with variation reckoned into<br>current gains/losses |                       |                       |
| Net increase of inter-bank fund received   |                       |                       |
| Net increase of trade financial asset disposal   |                       |                       |
| Net increase of repurchasing business  |                       |                       |
| Tax returned   | 3,865,269.30          | 4,086,887.50          |
| Other cash received from business operation  | 14,049,354.57         | 8,555,466.77          |
| Sub-total of cash inflow   | 201,350,482.93        | 246,556,165.86        |
| Cash paid for purchasing of merchandise and services   | 77,479,182.57         | 110,250,299.46        |
| Net increase of client trade and advance   |                       |                       |
| Net increase of savings n central bank and brother company   |                       |                       |
| Cash paid for original contract claim  |                       |                       |
| Cash paid for interest, processing fee   |                       |                       |

| and commission  |                |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Cash paid for policy dividend   |                |                |
| Cash paid to staffs or paid for staffs  | 38,274,323.44  | 25,208,850.06  |
| Taxes paid  | 14,899,387.30  | 17,335,347.98  |
| Other cash paid for business activities   | 42,211,559.37  | 30,626,576.45  |
| Sub-total of cash outflow from business activities  | 172,864,452.68 | 183,421,073.95 |
| Cash flow generated by business operation, net  | 28,486,030.25  | 63,135,091.91  |
| II.Cash flow generated by investing   |                |                |
| Cash received from investment retrieving  | 8,160,000.00   |                |
| Cash received as investment gains   | 56,540,000.00  | 4,000,000.00   |
| Net cash retrieved from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets, and other long-term assets |                |                |
| Net cash received from disposal of subsidiaries or other operational units                      |                |                |
| Other investment-related cash received  |                |                |
| Sub-total of cash inflow due to investment activities   | 64,700,000.00  | 4,000,000.00   |
| Cash paid for construction of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets        | 2,164,376.72   | 5,343,707.62   |
| Cash paid as investment   | 21,300,000.00  |                |
| Net increase of loan against pledge   |                |                |
| Net cash received from subsidiaries and other operational units                                 |                |                |
| Other cash paid for investment activities   |                |                |
| Sub-total of cash outflow due to investment activities  | 23,464,376.72  | 5,343,707.62   |
| Net cash flow generated by investment   | 41,235,623.28  | -1,343,707.62  |
| III.Cash flow generated by financing  |                |                |
| Cash received as investment   |                |                |
| Incl: Cash received as investment from minor shareholders                                       |                |                |

| Cash received as loans  | 20,000,000.00  |                 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|
| Cash received from bond placing   |                |                 |
| Other financing –related ash received                                   | 399,577,250.28 | 548,004,868.94  |
| Sub-total of cash inflow from financing activities                      | 419,577,250.28 | 548,004,868.94  |
| Cash to repay debts   | 136,123,111.10 | 26,300,000.00   |
| Cash paid as dividend, profit, or interests                             | 20,924,052.91  | 22,593,991.30   |
| Incl: Dividend and profit paid by subsidiaries to minor shareholders    |                |                 |
| Other cash paid for financing activities                                | 297,487,262.11 | 667,171,141.01  |
| Sub-total of cash outflow due to financing activities                   | 454,534,426.12 | 716,065,132.31  |
| Net cash flow generated by financing                                    | -34,957,175.84 | -168,060,263.37 |
| IV. Influence of exchange rate alternation on cash and cash equivalents |                | 0.00            |
| V.Net increase of cash and cash equivalents                             | 34,764,477.69  | -106,268,879.08 |
| Add: balance of cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of term      | 126,225,466.46 | 273,768,758.46  |
| VIBalance of cash and cash equivalents at the end of term               | 160,989,944.15 | 167,499,879.38  |

# 6. Cash flow statement of the Parent Company

| Items  | Amount in this period | Amount in last period |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| I.Cash flows from operating activities                   |                       |                       |  |  |
| Cash received from sales of goods or rending of services | 60,926,056.16         | 132,211,763.35        |  |  |
| Tax returned   |                       |                       |  |  |
| Other cash received from business operation              | 20,455.50             | 286,365.25            |  |  |
| Sub-total of cash inflow                                 | 60,946,511.66         | 132,498,128.60        |  |  |
| Cash paid for purchasing of merchandise and services     | 94,856,965.27         | 81,048,957.61         |  |  |
| Cash paid to staffs or paid for staffs                   | 21,685,566.62         | 9,247,217.96          |  |  |
| Taxes paid   | 4,378,220.07          | 5,726,931.81          |  |  |

| Other cash paid for business activities   | 2,035,778.28   | 1,982,919.53   |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Sub-total of cash outflow from business activities  | 122,956,530.24 | 98,006,026.91  |
| Cash flow generated by business operation, net  | -62,010,018.58 | 34,492,101.69  |
| II.Cash flow generated by investing   |                |                |
| Cash received from investment retrieving  | 8,160,000.00   |                |
| Cash received as investment gains   | 56,540,000.00  | 4,000,000.00   |
| Net cash retrieved from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets, and other long-term assets |                |                |
| Net cash received from disposal of subsidiaries or other operational units                      |                |                |
| Other investment-related cash received  |                |                |
| Sub-total of cash inflow due to investment activities   | 64,700,000.00  | 4,000,000.00   |
| Cash paid for construction of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets        | 602,707.13     | 40,000.00      |
| Cash paid as investment   | 21,300,000.00  |                |
| Net cash received from subsidiaries and other operational units                                 |                |                |
| Other cash paid for investment activities   |                |                |
| Sub-total of cash outflow due to investment activities  | 21,902,707.13  | 40,000.00      |
| Net cash flow generated by investment   | 42,797,292.87  | 3,960,000.00   |
| III.Cash flow generated by financing  |                |                |
| Cash received as investment   |                |                |
| Cash received as loans  |                |                |
| Cash received from bond placing   |                |                |
| Other financing –related ash received   | 266,746,000.00 | 383,791,136.86 |
| Sub-total of cash inflow from financing activities  | 266,746,000.00 | 383,791,136.86 |
| Cash to repay debts   |                |                |
| Cash paid as dividend, profit, or   | 10,829,540.25  | 8,540,566.36   |

| interests   |                |                 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|
| Other cash paid for financing activities                                | 234,470,060.33 | 515,152,973.17  |
| Sub-total of cash outflow due to financing activities                   | 245,299,600.58 | 523,693,539.53  |
| Net cash flow generated by financing                                    | 21,446,399.42  | -139,902,402.67 |
| IV. Influence of exchange rate alternation on cash and cash equivalents |                |                 |
| V.Net increase of cash and cash equivalents                             | 2,233,673.71   | -101,450,300.98 |
| Add: balance of cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of term      | 93,728,199.64  | 247,582,579.15  |
| VIBalance of cash and cash equivalents at the end of term               | 95,961,873.35  | 146,132,278.17  |

# 7. Consolidated Statement on Change in Owners' Equity

# Amount in this period

|   |                        | Amount in this period                             |                         |  |                    |                             |                                      |                            |         |                                  |                            |                                      |                               |
|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   |                        | Owner's equity Attributable to the Parent Company |                         |  |                    |                             |                                      |                            |         |                                  |                            |                                      |                               |
| Items   | Share<br>Capita<br>1   | in  | Sustai<br>nable<br>debt |  | Capital reserves   | Less:<br>Shares<br>in stock | Other<br>Compre<br>hensive<br>Income | Speciali<br>zed<br>reserve | Surplus | Commo<br>n risk<br>provisio<br>n | Attribut<br>able<br>profit | Minor<br>shareho<br>lders'<br>equity | Total of<br>owners'<br>equity |
| I.Balance at the end of last year             | 119,37<br>5,000.<br>00 |   |                         |  | 958,575<br>,094.29 |                             |                                      |                            | 125,686 |                                  | -920,87<br>7,890.8<br>0    | 1,665,4<br>14.53                     | 284,423<br>,618.02            |
| Add: Change of accounting policy              |                        |   |                         |  |                    |                             |                                      |                            |         |                                  |                            |                                      |                               |
| Correcting of previous errors                 |                        |   |                         |  |                    |                             |                                      |                            |         |                                  |                            |                                      |                               |
| Merger of entities<br>under common<br>control |                        |   |                         |  |                    |                             |                                      |                            |         |                                  |                            |                                      |                               |
| Other   |                        |   |                         |  |                    |                             |                                      |                            |         |                                  |                            |                                      |                               |
| II.Balance at the beginning of                | 119,37<br>5,000.       |   |                         |  | 958,575<br>,094.29 |                             |                                      |                            | 125,686 |                                  | -920,87<br>7,890.8         | 1,665,4<br>14.53                     | 284,423<br>,618.02            |

| current year         | 00 |      |      |      |      | 0       |          |          |
|----------------------|----|------|------|------|------|---------|----------|----------|
| III.Changed in the   |    |      |      |      |      | 66,076, | -1,665,4 | 64,411,  |
| current year         |    |      |      |      |      | 528.48  | 14.53    | 113.95   |
| (1) Total            |    |      |      |      |      | 66 076  | 356,972  | 66,433,  |
| comprehensive        |    |      |      |      |      | 528.48  |          | 500.88   |
| income               |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| (II) Investment      |    |      |      |      |      |         | -2,022,3 | -2,022,3 |
| or decreasing of     |    |      |      |      |      |         | 86.93    | 86.93    |
| capital by owners    |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| 1. Ordinary Share    |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| s invested by share  |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| holders              |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| 2. Holders of oth    |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| er equity instrume   |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| nts invested capital |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| 3. Amount of         |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| shares paid and      |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| accounted as         |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| owners' equity       |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| 4. Other             |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| (III) Profit         |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| allotment            |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| 1.Providing of       |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| surplus reserves     |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| 2.Providing of       |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| common risk          |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| provisions           |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| 3. Allotment to the  |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| owners (or           |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| shareholders)        |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| 4. Other             |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| (IV) Internal        |    |      | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br>    |          |          |
| transferring of      |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| owners' equity       |    | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br>    |          |          |
| 1. Capitalizing of   |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| capital reserves (or |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| to capital shares)   |    |      |      |      |      |         |          | _        |
| 2. Capitalizing of   |    |      | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br>    |          |          |
| surplus reserves     |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |
| (or to capital       |    |      |      |      |      |         |          |          |

| shares)                                  |                        |  |                    |      |         |                         |                 |
|--|------------------------|--|--------------------|------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 3. Making up losses by surplus reserves. |                        |  |                    |      |         |                         |                 |
| 4. Other                                 |                        |  |                    |      |         |                         |                 |
| (V). Special reserves                    |                        |  |                    |      |         |                         |                 |
| 1. Provided this year                    |                        |  |                    |      |         |                         |                 |
| 2. Used this term                        |                        |  |                    |      |         |                         |                 |
| (VI) Other                               |                        |  |                    |      |         |                         |                 |
| IV. Balance at the end of this term      | 119,37<br>5,000.<br>00 |  | 958,575<br>,094.29 | 0.00 | 125,686 | -854,80<br>1,362.3<br>2 | 348,834 ,731.97 |

Amount in last year

|   |                        | Amount in last year    |                         |         |                    |                             |                             |                            |                     |                         |                         |                  |                    |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|   |                        |                        | C                       | Owner's | equity A           | ttributabl                  | e to the F                  | Parent Co                  | mpany               |                         |                         |                  |                    |
| Items   |                        |                        | Other Equity instrument |         |                    |                             | Other                       | g                          |                     | Commo                   | Attribut                | Minor            | Total of           |
| Tems  | share<br>Capita        | prefer<br>red<br>stock | Sustai<br>nable<br>debt | Other   | Capital reserves   | Less:<br>Shares<br>in stock | Compre<br>hensive<br>Income | Speciali<br>zed<br>reserve | Surplus<br>reserves | n risk<br>provisio<br>n | able profit             | lders' equity    | owners'<br>equity  |
| I.Balance at the end of last year             | 119,37<br>5,000.<br>00 |                        |                         |         | 958,575<br>,094.29 |                             |                             |                            | 125,686             |                         | -935,25<br>3,002.6<br>4 | 1,220,2          | 269,603<br>,377.39 |
| Add: Change of accounting policy              |                        |                        |                         |         |                    |                             |                             |                            |                     |                         |                         |                  |                    |
| Correcting of previous errors                 |                        |                        |                         |         |                    |                             |                             |                            |                     |                         |                         |                  |                    |
| Merger of entities<br>under common<br>control |                        |                        |                         |         |                    |                             |                             |                            |                     |                         |                         |                  |                    |
| Other   |                        |                        |                         |         |                    |                             |                             |                            |                     |                         |                         |                  |                    |
|   | 119,37<br>5,000.<br>00 |                        |                         |         | 958,575<br>,094.29 |                             |                             |                            | 125,686             |                         | -935,25<br>3,002.6<br>4 | 1,220,2<br>85.74 | 269,603            |

|                      | 1        |   | 1 |          |      |      | 1        |          |         |
|----------------------|----------|---|---|----------|------|------|----------|----------|---------|
| III.Changed in the   |          |   |   |          |      |      | 14,375,  | 445,128  | 14,820, |
| current year         |          |   |   |          |      |      | 111.84   | .79      | 240.63  |
| (1) Total            |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| comprehensive        |          |   |   |          |      |      |          | 445,128  |         |
| income               |          |   |   |          |      |      | 111.84   | .79      | 240.63  |
| (II) Investment      |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| or decreasing of     |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| capital by owners    |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| Ordinary Share       |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| s invested by share  |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| holders              |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
|                      |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| 2. Holders of oth    |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| er equity instrume   |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| nts invested capital |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| 3. Allotment to the  |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| owners (or           |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| shareholders)        |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| 4. Other             |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| (IV) Internal        |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| transferring of      |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| owners' equity       |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| 1. Capitalizing of   |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| capital reserves (or |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| to capital shares)   |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| 2. Capitalizing of   |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| surplus reserves     |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| (or to capital       |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| shares)              |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| 3. Making up         |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| losses by surplus    |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| reserves.            |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| 4. Other             |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
|                      |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| (VI )Special         |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| reserves             |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| 1. Provided this     |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| year                 |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| 2. Used this term    |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
| (VII) Other          |          |   |   |          | <br> | <br> |          |          |         |
| IV. Balance at the   |          |   |   |          |      |      |          |          |         |
|                      | <u> </u> | l | l | <u> </u> |      |      | <u>I</u> | <u>I</u> |         |

| end of this term                    |                        |  |                    |  |         |                         |                  |         |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|---------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|
| (V) Special reserves                |                        |  |                    |  |         |                         |                  |         |
| 1. Provided this year               |                        |  |                    |  |         |                         |                  |         |
| 2. Used this term                   |                        |  |                    |  |         |                         |                  |         |
| (VI) Other                          |                        |  |                    |  |         |                         |                  |         |
| IV. Balance at the end of this term | 119,37<br>5,000.<br>00 |  | 958,575<br>,094.29 |  | 125,686 | -920,87<br>7,890.8<br>0 | 1,665,4<br>14.53 | 284,423 |

# 8. Statement of change in owner's Equity of the Parent Company

# Amount in this period

|   |                    |         |                         |       | An                 | nount in thi                | s period                             |                         |                     |                            |                               |
|---|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Items                                       | Share capital      | Other E | Sustain<br>able<br>debt | Other | Capital reserves   | Less:<br>Shares in<br>stock | Other<br>Compreh<br>ensive<br>Income | Specialize<br>d reserve | Surplus<br>reserves | Attribut<br>able<br>profit | Total of<br>owners'<br>equity |
| I.Balance at the end of last year           | 119,375,<br>000.00 |         |                         |       | 958,575,0<br>94.29 |                             |                                      |                         | 125,686,0<br>00.00  | -1,005,0<br>60,247.<br>56  | 198,575,8<br>46.73            |
| Add: Change of accounting policy            |                    |         |                         |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |                     |                            |                               |
| Correcting of previous errors               |                    |         |                         |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |                     |                            |                               |
| Other                                       |                    |         |                         |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |                     |                            |                               |
| II.Balance at the beginning of current year | 119,375,<br>000.00 |         |                         |       | 958,575,0<br>94.29 |                             |                                      |                         | 125,686,0<br>00.00  | -1,005,0<br>60,247.<br>56  | 198,575,8<br>46.73            |
| III.Changed in the current year             |                    |         |                         |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |                     | 56,273,<br>083.75          | 56,273,08<br>3.75             |
| (1) Total comprehensive income              |                    |         |                         |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |                     | 56,273,<br>083.75          | 56,273,08                     |
| (II)Investment or decreasing of             |                    |         |                         |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |                     |                            |                               |

| capital by owners              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ordinary Share                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| s invested by share            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| holders                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Holders of oth              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| er equity instrume             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nts invested capital           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Allotment to the            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| owners (or                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| shareholders)                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Other                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (III) Profit                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| allotment                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.Providing of                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| surplus reserves               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Allotment to the            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| owners (or                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| shareholders)                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Other                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (IV)Internal                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| transferring of                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| owners' equity                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Capitalizing of             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| capital reserves (or           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to capital shares)             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Capitalizing of             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| surplus reserves               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (or to capital shares)         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Making up losses by surplus |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| reserves.                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Other                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (V) Special reserves           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Provided this year          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Used this term              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (VI) Other                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| IV. Balance at the | 119,375, |  | 958,575,0 |  | 125,686,0 |              | 254,848,9 |
|--------------------|----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| end of this term   | 000.00   |  | 94.29     |  | 00.00     | 7,163.8<br>1 | 30.48     |

Amount in last year

In RMB

|  |                    |         |                   |       | A                  | mount in la                 | ıst year                             |                         |           |                           |                         |
|--|--------------------|---------|-------------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Items  | Share<br>Capital   | Other E | Sustain able debt | Other | Capital reserves   | Less:<br>Shares in<br>stock | Other<br>Compreh<br>ensive<br>Income | Specialize<br>d reserve | Surplus   | profit                    | Total of owners' equity |
| I.Balance at the end of last year  Add: Change of          |                    |         |                   |       | 958,575,0<br>94.29 |                             |                                      |                         | 125,686,0 | -1,016,3<br>30,071.<br>38 | 187,306,0<br>22.91      |
| accounting policy  |                    |         |                   |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |           |                           |                         |
| Correcting of previous errors                              |                    |         |                   |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |           |                           |                         |
| Other  |                    |         |                   |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |           |                           |                         |
| II.Balance at the beginning of current year                | 119,375,<br>000.00 |         |                   |       | 958,575,0<br>94.29 |                             |                                      |                         | 125,686,0 | -1,016,3<br>30,071.<br>38 | 187,306,0<br>22.91      |
| III.Changed in the current year                            |                    |         |                   |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |           | 11,269,<br>823.82         | 11,269,82               |
| (1) Total comprehensive income                             |                    |         |                   |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |           | 11,269,<br>823.82         | 11,269,82               |
| (II)Investment or<br>decreasing of<br>capital by owners    |                    |         |                   |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |           |                           |                         |
| 1. Ordinary Share<br>s invested by<br>shareholders         |                    |         |                   |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |           |                           |                         |
| 2 . Holders of oth er equity instrume nts invested capital |                    |         |                   |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |           |                           |                         |
| 3. Allotment to the owners (or                             |                    |         |                   |       |                    |                             |                                      |                         |           |                           |                         |

| shareholders)   |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
|---|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| 4. Other  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| (III) Profit  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| 1.Providing of surplus reserves                                     |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| 2. Allotment to the owners (or shareholders)                        |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| 3. Other  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| (IV)Internal<br>transferring of<br>owners' equity                   |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| 1. Capitalizing of capital reserves (or to capital shares)          |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| 2. Capitalizing of<br>surplus reserves<br>(or to capital<br>shares) |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| 3. Making up losses by surplus reserves.                            |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| 4. Other  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| (V) Special reserves  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| 1. Provided this year   |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| 2. Used this term   |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| (VI) Other  |                    |  |                    |  |                    |         |                    |
| IV. Balance at the end of this term                                 | 119,375,<br>000.00 |  | 958,575,0<br>94.29 |  | 125,686,0<br>00.00 | 60.247. | 198,575,8<br>46.73 |

## **III. Corporate Information**

Chongqing Jianshe Vehicle System Co.,Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company", "Company" or "Chongqing Jianshe"), the company's original name is Chongqing Jianshe Motorcyle Co.,Ltd., was jointly set up in July 1995 by the Construction Industry (Group) Co., Ltd. and China North Industries Shenzhen Corporation. The Business

License of the Enterprise: No. 915000007474824231. The Company was listed in July 1995 at the Shenzhen Stock Exchange. The Company is engaged in the manufacturing industry.

As at December 31, 2017, the Company issued 119,375,000 shares in total and had the registered capital of 119,375,000. The registration place: NO.1, JIANSHE ROAD HUAXI INDUSTRY PARK, BANAN DISTRICT, CHONGQING; the headquarters address: Banan District, Chongqing Municipality. Legal representative: Lv Hongxian. The main business activities: research and development, processing, manufacturing and related technical services of Motorcycles, auto parts, accessories, machinery products, design, manufacturing and related technical services of tooling (except for those subject to national special provisions); R & D, production and sales of motorcycle engines; research, development and processing of mechanical and electrical products, home appliances, bicycles, environmental protection product; imports, wholesale, retail, commission agency (except auction) of similar products of these products. The parent company is Chongqing Jianshe mechanical and electrical co., LTD. (hereinafter referred to as the "Jianshe Jidian"). The actual controller of the Company is China South Industries Group Corporation(CSGS), and the ultimate controller of the Company is the State-owned Assets Supervision and Administration Commission (SASAC).

On December 27, 2017, the company issued an announcement that it has completed the relevant business registration procedures for the change in Chinese, obtained the notice of approval for change of registration of changeing administration of industry and commerce (Chongqing Industrial and commercial registration of changes [2017] No.1206-1), got an issue of a business license and approval rear of implementing the shenzhen stock exchange. The name of the company was changed from "Chongqing Jianshe Motorcycle Co., Ltd." to "Chongqing Jianshe Vehicle System Co.,Ltd.". Abbreviation of the company was changed from "Jianmo B" to "Jianche B", and the securities code of the company was unchanged at 200054.

The disclosure of the financial report was approved by the Board of Directors on July 25, 2018.

As at June 30, 2018, one subsidiaries were included in the scope of consolidated financial statements of the Company. See "Note 7 Equity in other entities" for details of scope consolidated financial statements and the change therein. The scope consolidated financial statements of this year has not changed compared with the last year.

The company and Chongqing Jianshe Automobile A/C Co., Ltd., its important subsidiary, mainly engaged in the manufacture, sale of air conditioners and accessories, air conditioning and spare parts maintenance.

### IV.Basis of preparation for financial statements

#### 1 Basis of preparation

The Company prepares the financial statements on the basis of going concern, according to actual transactions and events, and in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises – Basic Standards and 38

concrete accounting standards issued by the Ministry of Finance on February 15, 2006, the subsequently issued Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises – Application Guidelines, and the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises – Interpretations and other relevant provisions (hereinafter collectively referred to as – Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises), as well as Compilation Rules for Information Disclosure by Companies Offering Securities to the Public No. 15 - General Provisions on Financial Reports issued by China Securities Regulatory Commission.

In accordance with relevant provisions of the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises, the Group adopted the accrual basis in accounting. Except for some financial instruments, where impairment occurred on an asset, an impairment reserve was withdrawn accordingly pursuant to relevant requirements.

### 2. Going Concern

The Company was on a going concern basis in 12 months as of the end of the current reporting period and was not affected by any material event having impact on the going concern.

### V. Principal accounting policies and accounting estimates

Specific accounting policies and accounting estimates:

The disclosure as set out below cover the specific accounting policies and accounting estimates developed by the Company in accordance with the actual production and management features. See "Note 3.11 Provision for bad debts of accounts receivables, "Note 3.12 Inventories", "Note 3.16 Fixed assets", "Note 3.19 Intangible assets" and "3.25 Revenues" for details.

1. Statement on compliance with accounting standards for business Enterprises

The Company state: the financial statements prepared are in line with the requirements in enterprise accounting st andards in line with of system, and have truly and completely reflected of the financial status in Juneber 30, 2018 operational results, cash flow, and other relevant information of January–June 2018.

### 2 .Accounting period

The Company's fiscal periods include fiscal years and fiscal periods shorter than a complete fiscal year from January 1 to December 31 as one accounting year.

#### 3. Operating cycle

The normal operating cycle refers to the period from the assets used for processing after purchased by the company to the cash or cash equivalents achieved. 12 months are regarded as one operating cycle in the company, and which is as the division criterion for the liquidity of assets and liabilities.

### 4. Functional currency

The functional currency is Renminbi.

5.Accounting treatments of the combination of enterprises under common control and the combination of enterprises not under the common control

Business combination refers to the transactions or items with one reporting entity formed by the combination of two or more separate enterprises. The business combination shall be divided into the business combination under common control and the business combination under non-common control.

#### (1) Business combination under common control

The business combination under common control refers to the business combination in which all of the combining enterprises are ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the combination, and that control is not transitory. Of which, the combining party is that acquiring the control right to other combining enterprises at combining date, and the combining date means the date that the combining party actually acquires the control right of the combined party. The acquisition date means the date that the acquirer actually obtains the control right of the acquiree.

The assets and liabilities acquired by the combining party are measured in accordance with the book value of the combined party at the combining date. For the balance between the book value of net assets acquired by the combining party and the book value of the combining valuable consideration (or the nominal amount of issued shares), the capital reserves (stock premium) shall be adjusted, or the retained earnings shall be adjusted when the capital reserves (stock premium) are insufficient.

All the costs directly incurred for the business combination by the combining party shall be recorded into the current profits and losses when occurred.

### (2) Combination of enterprises not under the common control

The business combination under non-common control refers to the business combination in which all of the combining enterprises are not ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the combination. Of which, the acquirer is that obtaining the control right to other combining enterprises at acquisition date, and other combining enterprises refers to the acquiree. The acquisition date means the date that the acquirer actually obtains the control right of the acquiree.

For the business combination under non-common control, the merger costs include the assets paid for obtaining the control right of acquiree by the acquirer, the liabilities occurred or borne and the fair value of equity securities issued, the intermediary fees for audit, legal services, evaluation and consultation when the business combination issued, and other management costs shall be recorded into the current profits and losses when occurred. The transaction costs of equity securities or debt securities issued for the merger consideration by the acquirer shall be included into the initially recognized amount of the equity securities or the debt securities. The contingent consideration involved shall be recorded into the merger cost as per the fair value at the acquisition date. Within 12 months after the acquisition date, the combining business reputation should be adjusted correspondingly if the contingent consideration is required to adjust because of new or further evidence for the existed situation on the acquisition date. The merger cost issued by the acquirer and the identifiable net assets acquired in the combination are measured as per the fair value on the acquisition date. The difference of the merger cost minus the fair value shares of identifiable net assets obtained by the acquiree during the merger on the acquisition date, is recognized as the business reputation. While the merger cost is less than the fair value shares of identifiable net assets

obtained by the acquiree during the merger, all the measurement on the identifiable assets, the liabilities, the fair value of liabilities and the merger cost obtained by the acquiree should firstly be rechecked, and the difference shall be recorded into the current profits and costs if the merger cost is still less than the fair value shares of identifiable net assets obtained by the acquiree during the merger after rechecking.

If the deductible temporary difference of acquiree obtained by the acquirer is not recognized due to the recognition condition of the deferred income tax assets unmet on the acquisition date within 12 months after the acquisition date, the relevant deferred income tax assets shall be recognized and the business reputation shall be reduced if the acquired new or further evidence shows that the relevant situation has already existed and the economic benefit gained by the acquiree from the deductible temporary difference is expected to achieve, and the differences are recognized as the current profits and losses if the business reputation is insufficient to offset. With the exception of the above, the deferred income tax assets related to the business combination are recorded into the current profits and losses.

For the business combination under non-common control realized step-by-step through multiple transactions, the multiple transactions shall be judged if belong to "the package deal" according to the "Notice on Issuance of Interpretation of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises from Ministry of Finance" (Finance and Accounting [2012] No.19) and the judgment standards on "the package deal" in Article 51st of "Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No.33 – Consolidated Financial Statement" (please see Note 3.6 (2)). For the package deal, please refer to above description of this section and Note 3.14 "Long-term Equity Investment" to conduction the accounting treatment. For the non-package deal, the relevant accounting treatment should be respectively conducted for the individual financial statement and the consolidated financial statements:

For the individual financial statements, the sum of the book value of equity investment from the purchased party held before the purchase date and the new investment cost at the purchase date shall be as the initial investment cost of the investment. For the other comprehensive incomes involved in the equity of the acquiree held before the acquisition date, the investment and the relevant other comprehensive incomes shall be disposed through the accounting treatment on the same basis of the direct disposal of the relevant assets or liabilities by the acquiree (Namely, the rest is transferred into the current investment incomes with the exception of the corresponding shares of changes caused by the net liabilities or the net assets of the defined benefit plans re-measured by the acquiree as per the equity method).

In the consolidated financial statements, the equity of the acquiree held before the acquisition date shall be measured again as per the fair value of the equity on the acquisition date, and the difference between the fair value and the book value is recorded into the current investment income. For the other comprehensive incomes involved in the equity of the acquire held before the acquisition date, the relevant other comprehensive incomes shall be disposed through the accounting treatment on the same basis of the direct disposal of the relevant assets or liabilities by the acquire (Namely, the rest is transferred into the current investment incomes on the acquisition date, with the exception of the corresponding shares of changes caused by the net liabilities or the net assets of the

defined benefit plans re-measured by the acquire as per the equity method).

#### 6. Preparation of consolidated financial statements

### (1) Principle for determining the consolidation scope

The consolidation scope for financial statements is determined on the basis of control. The term "control" is the power of the Group upon an investee, with which it can take part in relevant activities of the investee to obtain variable returns and is able to influence the amount of returns. The scope of consolidation includes the Company and its all subsidiaries. A subsidiary is an enterprise or entity controlled by the Group.

Once any changes in the relevant facts or situations resulted in any changes in the elements involved in the aforesaid definition of "control", the Company shall carry out a reassessment.

### (2) Compiling method of consolidated accounting statements

The company starts to include the actual control right to the net assets and the production and management decisions of the subsidiaries into the combination scope since the date of the actual right acquired, and will stop covering into the combination scope on the date of the actual right lost. For the disposed subsidiaries, the business performance and the cash flow before the disposal date have been properly covered in the consolidated profit statement and the consolidated cash flow statement. For the subsidiaries disposed in the current period, the opening balance of the consolidated balance sheet shall not be adjusted, through the business combination under non-common control, the business performance and the cash flow after the acquisition date have been properly included in the consolidated profit statement and the consolidated cash flow statement, and the opening balance and the comparison balance of the consolidated financial statement shall not be adjusted. For the subsidiaries increased through the business combination under common control, the business performance and the cash flow from the beginning of current combination period to the combination date have been properly included in the consolidated profit statement and the consolidated cash flow statement, and the comparison balance of the consolidated financial statement shall be adjusted simultaneously.

With the preparation of the consolidated financial statement, the necessary adjustment shall be made according to the accounting policy of the company and the financial statement of the subsidiaries during the fiscal period if the accounting policy or the fiscal period adopted by the subsidiaries and the company is discrepant. For the subsidiaries acquired through the business combination under non-common control, the financial statement shall be adjusted on the basis of the fair value of the identifiable net assets on the acquisition date.

All the major balances, transactions and the unrealized profits of the company shall be offset in the preparation of the consolidated financial statement.

Those not belong to the company in the shareholders' equity and the current net profit or loss of the subsidiaries

shall be respectively as the minority equity and the minority interest income and individually listed under the shareholders' equity and the net profit of the consolidated financial statement. The minority equity portion from the net profit or loss in current period shall be as "minority interest income" and listed under the net profit in the consolidated financial statement. Moreover, the minority equity is still offset even if the losses of the subsidiaries undertaken by the minority shareholders are beyond the portion of the shareholders' equity shared by the minority shareholders of the company at the beginning of period.

When the control on the original subsidiaries lost due to the disposal of partial equity investment or other reasons, the remaining equity should be measured again according to the fair value on the control lost date. The difference of the consideration acquired by the disposal of equity and the fair value of the surplus equity minus the net assets portion of the original subsidiaries calculated from the purchase date as per the original stock proportion shall be recorded into the current investment income after the control lost. Other comprehensive returns relevant to the original subsidiary shares investment shall be disposed through the accounting treatment on the same basis of the direct disposal of the relevant assets or liabilities by the acquiree when the control lost (Namely, all the rest are transferred into the current investment incomes, with the exception of the changes caused by the net liabilities or the net assets of the defined benefit plans re-measured by the original subsidiaries). Thereafter, the subsequent measurement shall be made for the rest equity according to the relevant provisions of "Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 2 – Long-term Equity Investment" or "Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises No. 22 – Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instruments". For the details, please see Notes 3.14 "Long-term Equity Investment" or Notes 3.10 "Financial Instruments".

For the equity investment in the subsidiary through the step-by-step disposal of multiple transactions till the control right lost, the company should respectively dispose all the transactions if belong to the package deal. As long as the terms, conditions and economic influence on all the transactions of the disposal of the equity investment in the subsidiary meet one status below, it usually shows that the multiple transactions matters should be conducted the accounting treatment as the package deal: ① these transactions are made simultaneously or under the consideration of the influence each other. 2 these transactions shall be as the whole to achieve one complete business results. 3 one transaction occurs depending on the appearance of other one transaction at least. ④ one transaction is economic under the consideration with other transactions even if it is not economic when individually considerate. For the non-package deal, each transaction shall be respectively conducted the accounting treatment according to the applicable principles of "Partial Disposal of Long-term Equity Investment in Subsidiary without Control Lost" (please refer to (2) @ in Note 3.14) and "The Control on Original Subsidiary Lost due to Disposal of Part of Equity Investment or Other Reasons" (details please see forepart). For the package deal from the transactions after the disposal of equity investment in the subsidiary till the control right lost, the transactions shall be as one transaction of the disposal of subsidiary and the control lost for the accounting treatment. Therefore, every balance between the net assets proportion of the subsidiary shared relative to the disposal price and the disposal investment before the control right lost, shall be recognized as other comprehensive incomes in the consolidated financial treatment and transferred into the current profits and losses when the control lost.

#### 7. Joint venture arrangements classification and Co-operation accounting treatment

Joint enterprise arrangement is two or more parties jointly control the enterprise. The company enjoys rights and bears obligations based on joint enterprise arrangement. Joint enterprise arrangement is composed of joint operation and joint enterprises. Joint operation means the company has the right to arrange related assets and related liabilities. Joint enterprises means the company only has the right to arrange the net asset.

The company adopts equity method to calculate investment to joint enterprises by referring to accounting policies stated in "Long-term Stock Ownership for Equity Method Calculation" (please refer to (2) ④ in Note 3.14)

As one party of joint operation, the company confirms assets and liabilities only held by itself and confirms joint assets and liabilities as proportion of the company's shares; confirm incomes from sales and production in the way of joint operation as proportion of the company's shares; confirm the company's own expenses and all expenses in the way of joint operation as proportion.

As a party of joint operation, the company funds or sells assets (not used for operation, the same below) of joint operation or purchases assets from joint operation. Before the assets are sold to a third party, the company only confirms the loss and benefit in the trade which belong to other parties in the joint operation. In case the assets is in conformity to the asset impairment loss regulated in Asset Impairment --No.8 of Accounting Criteria for Enterprises, the company confirms all losses in full amount for the company funding or selling assets of joint operation. The company confirms the loss as proportion of shares for the company purchasing assets from joint operation.

### 8. Recognition criteria of cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of preparing the statement of cash flows, the term "cash" refers to cash on hand and deposits of that are readily available for payment. And the term "cash equivalents" refers to short-term (maturing within three months from acquisition) and highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value.

### 9. Foreign currency business and foreign currency translation

### (1) Translation Method of Foreign Currency Transaction

The shot exchange rate (usually refers to the middle rate at the date of currency exchange published by the People's Bank of China, hereinafter inclusive) on the transaction date is adopted to convert to the amount of functional currency when the foreign currency transaction issued in the company is initially recognized. However, the foreign currency exchanges or the transactions relative to the foreign currency exchanges occurred in the company shall be translated into the amount of functional currency as per the actually adopted exchange rate.

#### (2) Translation Method for Monetary Items of Foreign Currency and Non-monetary Items of Foreign Currency

On the balance sheet date, the monetary items of foreign currency are translated as per the shot exchange rate on the balance sheet date, and the foreign exchange conversion gap arising from which shall be recorded into the profits and losses of the current period, except for ① the balance of exchange arising from special foreign currency borrowings for the purchase and construction of qualified assets subject to the principle of borrowing costs. ② the exchange balance generated from other book balances in the foreign currency monetary items available for sale with the exception of the post-amortization costs shall be recorded into other comprehensive incomes.

When it involves overseas business in preparing the consolidated financial statement, for the translation difference of foreign currency monetary items of net investment in overseas business arising from the change in exchange rate, it shall be recorded into the other comprehensive income; and be recorded into disposal gains and losses at current period when disposing overseas business.

The non-monetary items of foreign currency measured at the historical cost shall still be measured by the amount of functional currency translated at the spot exchange rate on the transaction date. The non-monetary items of foreign currency measured at the fair value shall be translated at the spot exchange rate on the fair value recognized date, and the gap of the translated amount of functional currency and the original the amount of functional currency shall be as the fair value variation (change in exchange rate included) to make treatment and recorded into the current profits and losses or recognized as other comprehensive incomes.

#### (3) Translation Method of Foreign Currency Financial Statement

For the overseas business operation involved in the preparation of the consolidated financial statement, the exchange balance arising from the change in exchange rate for the foreign currency monetary items of the net investment in the overseas business, shall be as "translation reserve of foreign currency statement" and recognized as other comprehensive incomes. The profits and losses of the current disposal period shall be recorded when disposal of the overseas business operations.

The foreign currency financial statement of the overseas business operation shall be translated as RMB statement as per the following methods: the assets and liabilities in the balance sheet shall be translated at a spot exchange rate on the balance sheet date. For the shareholders' equity items, other items shall be translated at a spot exchange rate when occurring, except for the "undistributed profit" items. The earnings and expenses items in the profit statement shall be translated at a spot exchange rate on the transaction date. Moreover, the undistributed profits at the beginning of this year are the profits translated at the end of last year which shall be distributed and listed all the items measurement as per the translated profits. The difference between the translated assets items and the sum of the liabilities items and the shareholders' equity items shall be as the translation reserve of foreign currency statement and recognized as other comprehensive incomes. When disposing the overseas business operation and losing the control right, the translation reserves of foreign currency statement related to the overseas business operation which listed in the shareholders' equity items in the balance sheet, are all recorded into the current disposal profits and losses or shifted as per the disposal proportion of the overseas business operation.

The cash flows of foreign currency and overseas subsidiary shall be translated at the spot exchange rate on the cash flow date. The influence amount of the change in exchange rate on the cash shall be individually listed and reported as the adjustment items in the cash flow statement.

The amount at the beginning of this year and the actual amount of last year shall be listed according to the translated amount of the financial statement.

If the control on the overseas business operation lost due to the disposal of partial equity investment or other reasons when disposing all the owners' equity of the overseas business operation of the company, the translation reserves of foreign currency statement belong to the owners' equity of the parent company related to the overseas business operation which listed in the shareholders' equity items in the balance sheet, are all recorded into the current disposal profits and losses.

If the held equity proportion of the overseas business operation reduced due to the disposal of partial equity investment or other reasons, but the control on the overseas business operation not lost, the translation reserves of foreign currency statement related to the partial disposal of the overseas business operation shall be belong to the minority equity and not recorded into the current profits and losses. When disposing partial equity of the joint ventures or the cooperative enterprises of the overseas business operations, the translation reserves of foreign currency statement related to the overseas business operations shall be recorded into the current disposal profits and losses as per the disposal proportion of the overseas business operations.

#### 10. Financial instruments

One financial asset or financial liability shall be recognized when the company becomes the party in the financial instrument contract. The financial assets and the financial liabilities are measured at the fair value in the initial recognition. For the financial assets and liabilities that measured at the fair values and the variation included in the current profits and losses, the relative transaction expenses shall be directly recorded into the profits and losses. For the financial assets and liabilities of other categories, the expenses related to transactions are recognized as initial amount.

#### (1) Determination Method for the Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities

The fair value refers to the price that receivable for the sale of one asset or paid for the transfer of one liability in the orderly transactions occurring on the measurement date for the market participants. If there exists the active market for the financial instrument, the company shall recognize the fair value according to the quotation in the active market which refers to the price that easy to periodically acquire from Exchanges, Commission Brokers, Guilds and Pricing Services, and stands for the price of the market transactions actually occurred in the fair dealing. For there isn't the active market for the financial instrument, the company shall recognize the fair value with adopting the valuation technique which includes the price used in the market transactions recently conducted by the parities with voluntary trade and under the consideration and acquainting of the situation, the current fair value in reference to other same financial instruments, the discount cash flow method and the option pricing model.

### (2) Classification recognition and measurement of financial instruments

The accounting recognition and de-recognition shall be conducted at the transaction date in the conventional way for the financial assets dealing. The financial assets are divided into the financial assets, the held-to-maturity investment, the loans, the receivables and the sellable financial assets which are measured at their fair values and of which the variation are recorded into the current profits and losses when recognized initially.

① Financial assets (financial liabilities) measured at fair value through current profit and loss Including the tradable financial assets and the financial assets designated at their fair values and of which the variation is recorded into the current profits and losses.

The tradable financial assets refer to the financial assets meeting any of the following requirements: A. the purpose to acquire the financial assets is for selling in the short-term. B. forming a part of the identifiable combination of financial instruments which are managed in a centralized way and for which there are objective evidences proving that the company may manage the combination by way of short-term profit making in the near feature. C. being a derivative instrument, excluding the designated derivative instruments which are effective hedging instruments, or derivative instruments belong to financial guarantee contracts, and the derivative instruments which are connected with the equity instrument investments for which there is no quotation in the active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, and which shall be settled by the delivery of the equity instruments.

The financial assets meeting any of the following requirements can be designated when they are initially recognized as financial assets measured at their fair values and of which the variation is recorded into the current profits and losses: A. the designation is able to eliminate or obviously reduce the discrepancies in the recognition or measurement of relevant gains or losses arisen from the different basis of measurement of the financial assets. B. the official written documents on risk management or investment strategies of the company have recorded that the combination of the financial assets, or the combination of the financial assets and liabilities will be managed and evaluated on the basis of the fair value and reported to the key management personnel.

The financial assets measured at their fair values and of which the variation is recorded into the current profits and losses shall be made the subsequent measurement as per the fair value, and the gains or losses formed from the variation of the fair value as well as the dividend and interest incomes related to the financial assets shall be recorded into the current profits and losses.

#### 2 Held-to-maturity investments

The held-to-maturity investment refers to a non-derivative financial asset with a fixed date of maturity, a fixed or determinable amount of report price and the company holds for a definite purpose or is able to hold until its maturity.

The held-to-maturity investments shall be made the subsequent measurement on the basis of the actual interest rate and the post-amortization costs, and the gains or losses arising from de-recognition, impairment or amortization shall recorded into the current profits and losses.

The actual interest rate method is the way to calculate the post-amortization costs and the interest incomes or expenditure at each period as per the actual interest rate of the financial assets or liabilities (a group of financial

assets or liabilities included). The actual interest rate means that the future cash flow of the financial assets or liabilities within the predicted term of existence or within a shorter applicable term shall be discounted as the rate used for the current book value of the financial assets or liabilities.

When calculating the actual interest rate, the company should consider all the contract terms of the financial assets or liabilities to estimate the future cash flow (without regard to the future credit loss), and take account of all the charges, transaction expenses and discounts or premium belong to the actual interest rate and paid or received between all the parties of the financial assets or liabilities contracts.

#### (3) Loans and Accounts receivable

The loans and the receivables refer to a non-derivative financial asset without the quotation, a fixed or determinable amount of repo price in the active market. The financial assets divided into loans and receivables of the company shall include the bill receivable, the accounts receivable, the interest receivable, the dividends receivable and other receivables.

The loans and the receivables shall be made the subsequent measurement on the basis of the actual interest rate and the post-amortization costs, and the gains or losses arising from de-recognition, impairment or amortization shall recorded into the current profits and losses.

#### (4) Available-for-sale financial assets

The sellable financial assets refer to the non-derivative financial assets which are designated as sellable when they are initially recognized as well as the financial assets other than the financial assets, the loans, the receivables and the held-to-maturity investments measured at the fair value and of which the variation recorded into the current profits and losses.

The costs of the sellable liability instrument investments at the end of period shall be recognized as per the post-amortization cost method, which is the amount that the accumulated amortization amount, formed after the amortization for the initially recognized amount with the compensated capital deducted plus or minus the difference between the initially recognized amount and the amount at the maturity date with use of the actual interest rate method, with deduction of the impairment losses occurred. The costs of the sellable equity instrument investments at the end of period are the initially acquired costs.

The sellable financial assets shall be conducted the subsequent measurement at the fair value, the gains or losses arising from the change in the fair value, except that the impairment losses and the exchange balance related to the monetary financial assets of foreign currency and the post-amortization costs are recorded into the current profits and losses, shall be recognized as other comprehensive incomes, transferred out and recorded into the current profits and losses when the de-recognition of the financial assets. However, The equity instrument investment which has no quotation in the active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, and the derivative financial assets which are connected with the equity instrument and required to settle by the delivery of the equity instrument shall be conducted the subsequent measurement by costs.

The interests acquired from the sellable financial assets during the holding period and the cash dividends declared to deliver by the investee shall be recognized as the investment returns.

### (3) Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at the balance sheet date the carrying amount of every financial asset except for the financial assets that measured by the fair value. If there is objective evidence indicating a financial asset may be impaired, a provision is provided for the impairment.

The Group carries out a separate impairment test for every financial asset which is individually significant. As for a financial asset which is individually insignificant, an impairment test is carried out separately or in the financial asset group with similar credit risk. Where the financial asset (individually significant or insignificant) is found not impaired after the separate impairment test, it is included in the financial asset group with similar credit risk and tested again on the group basis. Where the impairment loss is recognized for an individual financial asset, it is not included in the financial asset group with similar credit risk for an impairment test.

# ① Impairment of held-to- maturity investments loans and accounts receivable

The financial assets measured by cost or amortized cost write down their carrying value by the estimated present value of future cash flow. The difference is recorded as impairment loss. If there is objective evidence to indicate the recovery of value of financial assets after impairment, and it is related with subsequent event after recognition of loss, the impairment loss recorded originally can be reversed. The carrying value of financial assets after impairment loss reversed shall not exceed the amortized cost of the financial assets without provisions of impairment loss on the reserving date.

## 2 Impairment of available-for-sale financial assets

The decline for the fair value of the sellable equity instrument investments can be judged as serious or non-transient depreciation by the relevant comprehensive factors, which shows that the sellable equity instrument investments have the impairment. Of which, the "serious depreciation" refers to the decline range of the fair value accumulatively over 20%, and the "non-transient depreciation" is the decline period of the fair value continuously beyond 12 months.

When the sellable financial assets impair, the accumulated losses formed due to the depreciation of the fair value for other comprehensive incomes originally recorded shall be transferred out and recognized as the current profits and losses, and the transferred accumulative losses are the balances of the costs of the assets initially acquired with deduction of the withdrawn capitals, the amortized amount, the current fair value and the impairment losses initially recorded into profits and losses.

After the impairment losses recognized and if there are objective evidences proving that the financial assets values have resumed after the period and have objectively involved in the matters occurred after the losses recognized, the impairment losses originally recognized shall be switched back, the reverse of the impairment losses for the sellable equity instrument investments shall be recognized as other comprehensive incomes and the reverse of the impairment losses for the sellable liability instrument shall be recorded into the current profits and losses.

The equity instrument investment which has no quotation in the active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, or the impairment losses of the derivative financial assets which are connected with the equity instrument and required to settle by the delivery of the equity instrument shall not be reversed.

#### (4) Recognition and measurement for transfer of financial assets

For financial asset that satisfies the following criteria, it shall stop recognizing the financial asset: 1) the contract rights to collect the cash flow of the financial assert has been terminated; 2) the financial assert has been transferred with nearly all of the risks and rewards related to the ownership of the financial assert transferred to transferee; 3) the financial assert has been transferred with the control to such financial asserts waived, though this enterprise has not transferred or retained nearly all the risks and rewards related to the ownership of the financial asset.

If this enterprise has neither transferred nor retained almost all the risks and rewards on the asset ownership, it shall, within the extent of its continuous involvement in the transferred financial asset and recognize the relevant liability. The term "continuous involvement in the transferred financial asset" shall refer to the risk level that this enterprise faces resulting from the change of the value of the financial asset.

If the transfer of an entire financial asset satisfies the conditions for stopping recognition, the difference between the amounts of the book value of the transferred financial asset and the sum of consideration received from the transfer, and the accumulative amount of the changes of the fair value originally recorded in the owner's equities of other comprehensive income, shall be recorded in the profits and losses of the current period.

If the transfer of partial financial asset satisfies the conditions to stop the recognition, the book value of the transferred financial asset shall, between the portion whose recognition has been stopped and the portion whose recognition has not been stopped, be apportioned according to their respective relative fair value, and the difference between the amounts of the following 2 items shall be included into the profits and losses of the current period: 1)sum of consideration the portion whose recognition has been stopped and the accumulative amount changes in fair value originally recorded owner's equities which is corresponding to stopped, the book value of the portion whose recognition has been stopped: 2) the book value of the portion whose recognition has been stopped.

For the financial asset sold with recourse attached, it is to transfer the financial asset held by endorsement, prior to confirmation that nearly all of the risks and rewards related to the ownership of the financial asset has been transferred to transferee. Where this enterprise has transferred nearly all of the risks and rewards related to the ownership of the financial asset to the transferee, it shall stop recognizing the financial asset. If it retained nearly all of the risks and rewards related to the ownership of the financial asset, it shall not stop recognizing the financial asset. Where this enterprise does not transfer or retain nearly all of the risks and rewards related to the ownership of a financial asset, it shall deal with it according to principles stipulated above.

#### (5) Classification and measurement of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities shall be classified into the two categories when they are initially recognized: the financial liabilities which are measured at their fair values and of which the variation is included in the current profits and losses; other financial liabilities. The initial recognition of financial liabilities shall be measured at fair value. For the financial liabilities which are measured at their fair values and of which the variation is included in the current profits and losses, the related transaction cost shall be included directly in the current profits and losses; for other financial liabilities, the related transaction cost included in the initially recognized amount.

## ① Financial liabilities measured at fair value through current profit and loss

Such financial liabilities are divided into transactional financial liabilities and financial liabilities designated to be measured at fair values and whose changes are recorded in current gains and losses in the initial recognition under the same conditions where such financial assets are divided into transactional financial assets and financial assets designated to be measured at fair values and whose changes are recorded in current gains and losses in the initial recognition.

Financial liabilities measured at fair values and whose changes are recorded in current gains and losses are subsequently measured at their fair values. Gains or losses arising from the fair value changes, as well as the dividend and interest expenses in relation to the said financial liabilities, are recorded in the profits and losses for the current period.

### 2 Other Financial liabilities

And are not quoted in an active market, for which there is no quoted price in the active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, this enterprise shall make subsequent measurement according to its cost. For other financial liabilities, this enterprise shall make subsequent measurement on the basis of the post-amortization costs by adopting the actual interest rate method, with profits or losses resulting from stopping recognition or amortization recorded into the profits and losses of the current period.

#### Sinancial guarantee contract and loan commitment

For the financial guarantee contracts which are not designated as a financial liability measured at its fair value and the variation thereof is recorded into the profits and losses of the current period, or the loan commitment which is not designated as a financial liability measured at its fair value and the variation thereof is recorded into the gains and losses that will be loaned lower than the market interest rate, which shall be initially recognized by fair value, and the subsequent measurement shall be made after they are initially recognized according to the higher one of the following: a. the amount as determined according to the Accounting Standards for Enterprises No. 13 – Contingencies; b. the surplus after accumulative amortization as determined according to the principles of the Accounting Standards for Enterprises No. 14 - Revenues is subtracted from the initially recognized amount.

#### (6) Conditions for derecognition of financial liabilities

Financial liabilities shall be entirely or partially derecognized if the present obligations derived from them are entirely or partially discharged. Where the Company enters into an agreement with a creditor so as to substitute the current financial liabilities with new ones, and the contract clauses of which are substantially different from those of the current ones, it shall recognize the new financial liabilities in place of the current ones.

Upon entire or partial derecognition of financial liabilities, differences between the carrying amounts of the derecognized financial liabilities and the consideration paid (including non-monetary assets surrendered or new financial liabilities assumed) are charged to profit or loss for the current period.

# (7) Derivatives and embedded derivatives

Derivative financial instruments include derivatives are initially measured at fair value at the date when the derivative contracts are entered into and are substantially re-measured at fair value. The resulting gain and loss is

recognized in profit or loss.

An embedded derivative is separated from the hybrid instrument, where the hybrid instrument is not designated as a financial asset or financial liability at fair value though profit or loss, and the treated as a standalone derivative if (a) the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract; and (b) a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative. If the Company is unable to measure the embedded derivative separately either at acquisition or at a subsequent balance sheet date, it designates the entire hybrid instrument as a financial asset or financial liability at fair value through profit or loss.

### (8) Offset of Financial Asset and Financial Liability

Where this enterprise has the legal right to offset its recognized financial asset and financial liability, and it is able to perform this legal right, and if it plans to settle with the net amount of and cash the financial asset and liquidate the financial liability, it shall itemize and show in the balance sheet the amounts after the financial asset and the financial liability offset each other. For any other circumstances, the financial asset and financial liability shall not offset each other, and shall be itemized and shown separately in the balance sheet.

### (9) Equity Instruments

The "equity instruments" refers to the contracts which can prove that this enterprise holds the surplus equities of the assets after the deduction of all the debts. This enterprise deal the equity instruments issued (including refinancing), repurchased, sold or cancelled as changes of equity. It shall not recognize the changes of fair value of equity instruments. The transaction expenses associated with equity transactions shall be deducted from the equity.

This enterprise shall deduct the shareholders' equity for various kinds of distributions (not including stock dividends) to the holders of equity instruments. It shall not recognize the amount of changes in the fair value of equity instruments.

#### 11.Account receivable

# (1) Bad debt provision on receivable accounts with major amount individually

| Assessment basis or standard of individually significant amount      | Accounts receivable have an individual amount of more than RMB5 million, and other receivables have an individual amount of RMB3 million.   |
|--|---|
| Individual provision for bad debt of significant accounts receivable | The separate impairment tests are carried out for the accounts receivable.  Provision for bad debts shall be made at the difference of present values of estimated future cash flows in short of their book values and included in current profit and loss, if any objective evidence indicates the impairment. |

# (2) Accounts receivable with provision for bad debts accrued by credit risk features portfolio

| Name   | Basis of bad debt provision |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Accounts receivable without provision for bad debt | Age analysis method         |

# In Group ,Accounts on age basis in the portfolio:

 $<sup>\</sup>sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

| Aging                           | Proportion of provision for accounts receivable (%) | Provision for bad debt of other receivables (%) |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| 1-6 months (including 6 months) | 0.00%   | 0.00%   |
| Within 6 months- 1 year         | 5.00%   | 5.00%   |
| 1-2 years                       | 10.00%  | 10.00%  |
| 2—3 years                       | 30.00%  | 30.00%  |
| 3-4 years                       | 50.00%  | 50.00%  |
| 4-5 years                       | 80.00%  | 80.00%  |
| Over 5 years                    | 100.00%   | 100.00%   |

Receivable accounts on which had debt provisions are provided on percentage analyze basis in a portfolio  $\Box$ Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

Receivable accounts on which had debt provisions are provided by other ways in the portfolio  $\Box$ Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

# (3)Account receivable with non-material specific amount but specific bad debt preparation

| Reasons of Withdrawing Individual Bad Debt Provision | Reasons for individual provision for bad debts: If there is any clear evidence indicating that the receivables cannot or are unlikely to be recovered, for example, the bankruptcy, insolvency, insufficient cash flow of the debtor, or the insolvency in a short time due to the production halt resulting from the severe natural disaster, or the accounts receivable may be exposed to risk as indicated by other evidence, the individual provision for bad debt will be made. |
|--|--|
| Withdrawing Method of Bad Debt Provision             | Method of provision for bad debt: The provision for bad debt is individually recognized at the difference between the book value and the present value of estimated future cash flow. Method of provision for bad debt: The provision for bad debt is individually recognized at the difference between the book value and the present value of estimated future cash flow.  |

### 12. Inventories

Whether the company needs to comply with the disclosure requirements of the particular industry

No

#### (1) Classification of inventories

Inventories are classified into: raw materials, consigned processing materials, low-cost consumables, packaging materials, stock commodities, goods in progress, semi-finished goods, finished goods, etc.

# (2) Obtaining and Measurement of Inventories

The perpetual inventory systems are adopted for this enterprise's inventories. The inventories shall be measured by their actual cost when they are obtained. Raw materials, works in process, finished products, etc. shall be measured with the weighted average method when they are being sent out. Low-value consumption goods shall be written off by one-off write-off method when they are withdrawn for use. Circulation packaging materials shall be recorded into cost according to the predicted usage times.

# (3) Methods to make provision for loss on decline in value of inventories

If the cost of inventories is higher than the net realizable value at the end of each period, this enterprise shall make the provision for the loss on decline in value of inventories. This enterprise makes provision for the loss on decline in value of inventories on the ground of each item of inventories. If the factors causing any write-down of the inventories have disappeared, the amount of write-down shall be resumed and be reversed from the provision for the loss on decline in value of inventories that has been made.

#### (4) Method for confirming the net realizable value of inventories

The net realizable value of inventories refers to the amount of the estimated selling price, less the estimated costs of completion, the estimated selling costs and related tax payments.

### 13. Held-for-sale assets

The Company will retrieve its book value by means of selling assets (including the exchange of commercial non-monetary assets) instead of sequentially using a non-monetary asset or a disposal group, and when meeting two of the following conditions, the book value will be divided into held-for-sale category: (1) When a certain non-monetary assets or a certain disposal group sells such kind of assets in similar transactions in accordance with the convention, assets can be sold immediately under the current situation. (2) The Company has made decision for the selling plans and has acquired assured purchase commitment, predicting that selling will be completed within one year. (The selling, which can only be sold after acquiring approval from relevant authorities or supervision departments according to relevant provision requirement, has acquired its approval).

The Company will be specifically for dividing the non-current assets or disposal group which are acquired from reselling into on-sales category on acquisition date if on acquisition date they can meet the stipulated condition

that the predicted selling will be completed within one year, and in a short term (usually 3 months) they are likely to meet other conditions of dividing into on-sales category.

When the non-monetary assets and disposal group were measured by the Company at the beginning or remeasured and divided into held-for-sale category on balance sheet date, if its book value is higher than the net amount after fair value deducts selling expense, the book value will be written down to the net amount after fair value deducts selling expense, and the written-down amount will be confirmed as assets impairment losses and counted into the current profits and losses, and the impairment provision with held-for-sale assets will be withdrawn in the meanwhile. For the held-for-sale disposal group's confirmed amount of loss of asset impairment, the book value of goodwill will be deducted first, and its book value will then be deducted proportionally according to the book value's percentages of all non-current assets in the disposal group which can be adopted by the measurement stipulations of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises NO.42- Held-for-sale Non-current Assets, Disposal Groups and Operation Termination

If any increment occurs in the net amount after the held-for-sale non-current assets on the subsequent balance sheet date deducts selling expense, the amount deducted previously will be recovered and will be transferred back within the amount of asset impairment losses confirmed after being divided into held-for-sale category, and the amount transferred back will be counted into the current profits and losses. There will be no restitution for asset impairment losses confirmed before being divided into held-for-sale category. The amount deducted previously of held-for-sale disposal group shall be recovered, and when after being divided into held-for-sale category, it will be transferred back within the amount of impairment confirmed by non-current assets by the means of the measure stipulations of Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises NO.42- Held-for-sale Non-current Assets, Disposal Groups and Operation Termination, and the amount transferred back will be counted into the current profits and losses. There will be no restitution for the book value of goodwill which has been deducted and for asset impairment losses confirmed before being divided into held-for-sale category which can be adopted by the measure stipulation of this principle.

Non-current held-for-sale assets or non-current assets in the disposal group shall not be depreciated or amortized, and interest and other expenses on liabilities held in the disposal group for sale shall continue to be recognized.

When the non-current assets or the disposal group can not meet the conditions of dividing into on-sales category, the Company will not continue to divide it into on-sales category or remove the non-current assets from the on-sales disposal group, and the valuation will be made according to the lower one between two of followings:

(1) Book value before being divided into on-sales category, and the amount of money after being under the situation where book value is supposed not to be divided into on-sales category and adjustment is made in depreciation, amortization or impairment which should have been confirmed.

(2) Recoverable amount.

When derecognizing the on-sales non-current assets or disposal group, the Company will count the gains and losses which are yet to be confirmed into the current profits and losses.

#### 14. Long-term equity investment

The long-term equity investment in this section refers to the long-term equity investment of this enterprise that is able to control to or does joint control with or significant influences over the invested enterprise. For the long-term equity investment of this enterprise that is not able to control to or does not do joint control with or have significant influences over the invested enterprise, this enterprise shall record it as available-for-sale financial asset or the financial asset measured by its fair value with its changes in fair value recorded into the profits or losses of current period as the changes. For details of its accounting policy, please refer to Note 3.10 "Financing Instruments".

The term "joint control" refers to the joint control over an arrangement of this enterprise in accordance with the contracts and agreements, and decisions over relevant activity of such arrangement shall not be unless the assent on sharing the control power. The term "significant influences" refers to this enterprise's power to participate in making decisions on the financial and operating policies of the invested enterprise, but not to control or do joint control together with other parties over the formulation of these policies.

### (1) Determination of investment cost

For the merger of enterprises under the same control, it shall, on the date of merger, regard the share of the book value of the owner's equity of the merged enterprise as the initial cost of the long-term equity investment. The difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investment and the payment in cash, no-cash assets transferred as well as the book value of the debts borne by the merging party shall offset against the capital reverse. If the capital reserve is insufficient to dilute, the retained earnings shall be adjusted. If the consideration of the merging enterprise is that it issues equity securities, it shall, on the date of merger, regard the share of book value of the owner's equity of the merged enterprise as the initial cost of the long-term equity investment. The total face value of the stocks issued shall be regarded as the capital stock, while the difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investment and total face value of the shares issued shall offset against the capital reserve. If the capital reserve is insufficient to dilute, the retained earnings shall be adjusted. For the merger of enterprises under the same control through gaining the shares of the combined enterprise by multiple steps of deals, it shall deal with it in the following two ways depending on that if it belongs to "a package deal": if it belongs to "a package deal", it shall deal with all the deals as one obtaining the control power; if it does not belong to "a package deal", it shall, on the date of merger, regard the share of book value of the owner's equity of the merged enterprise as the initial cost of the long-term equity investment. The total face value of the stocks issued shall be regarded as the capital stock, while the difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investment and total face value of the shares issued shall offset against the capital reserve. If the capital reserve is insufficient to dilute, the retained earnings shall be adjusted. The equity investment held by this enterprise before the date of merger shall be accounted for by equity method, or shall be recorded as the other comprehensive income recognized as available-for-sale financial asset and not accounted for.

For the merger of enterprises not under the same control, it shall, on the date of merger, regard the share of the

book value of the owner's equity of the merged enterprise as the initial cost of the long-term equity investment. The merger costs include the assets paid, liabilities occurred or borne and sum of the fair value of the equity securities issued by the purchaser. For the merger of enterprises not under the same control through gaining the shares of the combined enterprise by multiple steps of deals, it shall deal with it in the following two ways depending on that if it belongs to "a package deal": if it belongs to "a package deal", it shall deal with all the deals as one obtaining the control power; if it does not belong to "a package deal", it shall, on the date of merger, regard the sum of book value of the owner's original equity of the merged enterprise and the newly increased investment cost as the initial cost of the long-term equity investment. For the shares originally held by this enterprise accounted for by weighted equity method, the relevant other comprehensive income shall not be accounted for temporarily. For the equity investment accounted for as available-for-sale financial asset, the difference of its fair value and its face value and the accumulated changes in its fair value originally recorded as other comprehensive income shall be switched to the profits or losses of the current period.

The audit cost, law service cost, evaluation and consultation fees and agent commissions as well as other related administration costs occurred and borne by the merging or purchasing enterprise for the purpose of merger, shall be recorded into the profits or losses of current period at the time when the costs occurred.

Other equity investments except the long-term equity investment formed by merger of enterprises shall be initially ascertained by their costs which, depending on the different ways in acquiring the long-term equity investments, shall be recognized separately as cash purchasing prices actually paid by this enterprise, fair value of the equity securities issued by this enterprise, agreed value of the investment contracts or agreements, fair value or original book value of the assets obtained by exchange of no-monetary assets, the fair value of the long-term equity investment itself, etc. The relevant expenses, tax payments as well as other necessary expenses directly associated with obtaining the long-term equity investment shall be recorded into the investment costs as well. If this enterprise is able to do joint control or significant influence, which does not constitute control, over the invested entity as a result of additional investment, the long-term equity investment cost shall be the sum of the fair value of the equity investment ascertained in accordance with the Accounting Standards for Enterprises No. 22 - Recognition and Measurement of Financial Instrument and the cost of the increased investment.

# (2) Subsequent measurement and recognition of profit or loss

A long-term equity investment of this enterprise that does joint control (not including joint venture) or significant influences over the invested entity shall be measured by employing the equity method. Besides, the cost method is employed in this enterprise's financial reports to measure the long-term equity investment that could form control over the invested entity.

# ① Long-term equity investment calculated under the cost method

The price of a long-term equity investment measured by employing the cost method shall be included at its initial

investment cost. If there are additional investments, the cost of the long-term equity investment shall be adjusted. Except the prices actually paid when obtaining the investment or cash dividends or profits being approved in the consideration but not yet issued, the investment income of the current period shall be recognized in accordance with the cash dividends or profits being approved by the invested entity.

## 2 Long-term equity investment calculated under the equity method

If the initial cost of a long-term equity investment is more than the investing enterprise's attributable share of the fair value of the invested entity's identifiable net assets for the investment, the initial cost of the long-term equity investment may not be adjusted. If the initial cost of a long-term equity investment is less than the investing enterprise's attributable share of the fair value of the invested entity's identifiable net assets for the investment, the difference shall be included in the current profits and losses and the cost of long-term equity investment shall be adjusted simultaneously.

When employing the equity method, this enterprise shall, in accordance with the attributable share of the net profits or losses of the invested entity, recognize the investment profits or losses and adjust the book value of the long-term equity investment. This enterprise shall, in the light of the profits or cash dividends declared to distribute by the invested entity, calculate the proportion it shall obtain, and shall reduce the book value of the long-term equity investment correspondingly. Where any change is made to the owner's equity other than the net profits and losses of the invested entity, the book value of the long-term equity investment shall be adjusted and included in the capital reserves. This enterprise shall, on the ground of the fair value of all identifiable assets of the invested entity when it obtains the investment, recognize the attributable share of the net profits and losses of the invested entity after it adjusts the net profits of the invested entity. If the accounting policies and accounting periods adopted by the invested entity are different from those adopted by this enterprise, an adjustment shall be made to the financial statements of the invested entity in accordance with the accounting policies and accounting periods of this enterprise and recognize the investment profits or losses and other comprehensive incomes. For the transactions between this enterprise and its joint ventures and associated entities, where the assets invested or sold do not constitute a business, the unrealized internal transaction profits or losses shall be calculated in accordance with proportion shared, with the proportion shared by this enterprise offset and recognize the investment profits or losses based thereof. However, if losses occurred in the internal transaction between the invested entities is the impairment loss of transferred assets, they shall not be offset. When the assets invested by this enterprise to its joint ventures or associated entities constitute a business, and the investing party obtains long-term equity but without control power, the fair value of the invested business shall be recognized as the initial investment cost of the additional long-term equity investment. The total difference between the original investment cost and the book face of the invested business shall be recorded into the profits or losses of the current period. If the assets purchased from the joint ventures or associated entities constitute a business, this enterprise shall account for the business in accordance with this enterprise Accounting Standard No. 20 - Business Combinations, with the total profits or losses associated with the transaction recognized.

The Company bears the net losses of its invested business to the limit of the book value of its long-term equity investment and other long-term equity that in real terms constitutes investment on the business. For additional loss of its invested business, if the Company is obligated to undertake, it shall be recognized as estimated liabilities accordingly and recorded in current investment losses. If the invested business earns profits afterwards, the Company shall reinstate and recognize its share of gains after compensating its unrecognized share of losses.

## 3 Purchase of minority interest

While compiling consolidated financial statements, the Company adjusts its capital reserve in terms of the difference between the increase of long-term equity investments due to purchase of minority interest and its share of the subsidiaries' net assets since the purchase (or combination) date or dates. If its capital reserve is not sufficient to write down the difference, then the Company adjusts its retained income.

## 4 Disposal of long-term equity investment

In consolidated financial statements, the Company records in shareholders' equity the difference between partial disposals of its long-term equity investments in its subsidiaries and its share of the subsidiaries' net assets if it does not lose control of the subsidiaries; and if such partial disposals result in loss of its control of the subsidiaries, the difference shall be treated in accordance with the accounting policies related and specified in "Compiling Principles for Consolidated Financial Statements". ( Please refer to (2) in Note 3.6 )

For disposals of long-term equity investments under other circumstances, the difference between the book value and the actual received consideration is recorded in current profit and loss.

For the long-term equity investments calculated by equity method, the same method applies to the remaining equity after disposal. Meanwhile, the other comprehensive gains originally recorded in shareholders' equity is treated pro rata by the same method how the invested businesses handle the accounts while directly disposing the related assets or liabilities. The investor recognizes the ownership interest due to equity changes except net profit and loss, other comprehensive gains and profit distribution, and carries it over pro rata to current profit and loss.

For long-term equity investments calculated by costs method, the same method applies to the remaining equity after disposal. Other comprehensive gains calculated and recognized by equity method or recognition and measurement principles for financial instruments before the Company obtains control of the invested businesses are treated on the same basis that the invested businesses directly dispose the related assets or liabilities, and it will be carried over pro rata to current profit and loss; and among the invested businesses' net assets that are calculated and recognized by equity method are all other equity changes than net profit and loss, other comprehensive gains and profit distribution carried over pro rata to current profit and loss.

For disposals of long-term investment equity resulting in loss of control over the invested businesses, when compiling individual financial statements, the Company changes to adopt equity method to calculate the remaining equity that is still sufficient to exert joint control or significant influence, and to make adjustments as since it was acquired; and if the remaining equity is not sufficient, it will be handled in accordance with the relevant recognition and measurement principles for financial instruments and the difference between its fair value and book value will be recorded in current profit and loss since the Company loses control of the invested businesses. For other comprehensive gains recognized by equity method or recognition and measurement principles for financial instruments before the Company obtains control over the invested businesses, the Company adopts the same basis to handle the accounts as the invested businesses directly dispose the related assets or liabilities, and among the invested businesses' net assets that are calculated and recognized by equity method are all other equity changes than net profit and loss, other comprehensive gains and profit distribution carried over pro rata to current profit and loss. For the remaining equity calculated by equity method, other comprehensive gains and other ownership interests will be carried over pro rata while for those treated in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles for financial instruments, other comprehensive gains and other ownership interests will be carrier over entirely.

Under the circumstances that the Company loses joint control over or has no significant influence on the invested businesses due to partial equity disposal, the remaining equity changes to be calculated in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles for financial instruments, and the difference between its fair value on the date that the Company loses the joint control and significant influence and the book value is recorded in current profit and loss. For other comprehensive gains recognized due to calculation of the original equity investments by equity method, the Company adopts the equity method no longer but the same basis to handle the accounts as the invested businesses directly dispose the related assets or liabilities while carrying over to current profit and loss all the ownership interest recognized due to other equity changes than net profit and loss, other comprehensive gains and profit distribution.

If the Company gradually loses control of a subsidiary through multiple transactions, which is a package deal as a whole, then all these transactions will be treated as control losing equity disposal, and before loss of control, the difference between each transaction consideration and the book value of the corresponding long-term equity investment is recognized as other comprehensive gains and in the end, carried over to current profit and loss upon loss of control.

#### 15. Investment property

The measurement mode of investment property

The measurement by the cost method

Depreciation or amortization method

Investment properties are properties to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both. Examples include land leased out under operating leases, land held for long-term capital appreciation, buildings leased out under operating leases, (including buildings that have been constructed or developed for future lease out under operating leases, and buildings that are being constructed or developed for future lease out under operating leases).

The Company makes initial measurement at the costs that the properties is acquired and records as part of the

property costs the subsequent expenses that could bring economic benefit inflows and be measured reliably while other subsequent expenses as part of current profit and loss. Such properties are depreciated or amortized in accordance with the relevant regulations for fixed assets or intangible assets.

#### 16. Fixed assets

# (1) Recognition criteria for fixed assets

Fixed assets are tangible assets that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and have useful lives of more than one accounting year.

A fixed asset is recognized only when it is probable that economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the Company and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Fixed assets are initially measured at cost.

### (2) Depreciation method

| Category                    | The method for depreciation | Expected useful life (Year) | Estimated residual value | Depreciation |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Buildings and constructions | Straight-line method        | 25-35                       | 3                        | 2.77-3.88    |
| Machinery equipment         | Straight-line method        | 7-15                        | 3                        | 6.47-13.86   |
| Transportation equipment    | Straight-line method        | 8-10                        | 3                        | 9.70-12.13   |
| Other equipment             | Straight-line method        | 5-10                        | 3                        | 9.70-19.40   |

Thereinto, the fixed asset whose asset impairment provision has been withdrawn should also have its accumulated amount deducted to count and confirm the depreciation rate.

Fixed assets from financial leasing are depreciated during the useful life if it is reasonable to determine that the ownership could be obtained upon lease expiration; otherwise, the Company should choose the shorter of the lease period and the remaining useful life to depreciate the assets.

When the year of the fixed asset comes to an end, the Company will review its service life, net residual value and depreciation method. Should there be any differences between the estimated amount of service life and the initially estimated one, adjustment will be made for the service life; Should there be any differences between the estimated amount of net residual value and the initially estimated one, adjustment will be made for the estimated one.

### (3) Charge for Major Overhaul

The Company conducts regular checking on major overhaul fee incurred in the fixed asset, and any parts of the fee that have unambiguous evidence to indicate they conform with the condition for confirming fixed asset will be counted into the fixed asset costs, otherwise into the profit and loss of the current period. During the interval period of regular major overhaul, the fixed asset will be depreciated as before.

### (3) Basis for recognition and measurement of fixed assets acquired under the finance lease

#### 17 .Projects under construction

The costs of construction in progress include all necessary project expenditures, the borrowing expenses that should be capitalized before the works reaches the expected usable status and other relevant expenses.

Construction in progress changes to fixed assets when it reaches the expected usable status.

### 18 Borrowing expenses

Borrowing expenses include interest, amortization of discount or premium, auxiliary expenses, translation differences arising from borrowings in foreign currency etc. The Company starts to capitalize the borrowing expenses in direct connection to purchase, construction or production of the assets that meet capitalization conditions when there are assets expenditures and borrowing expenses incurred and/or the Company starts all the necessary events to purchase, construct or produce such assets till the assets can be used and sold. Other borrowing expenses are recognized as costs when incurred.

The Company capitalizes the actual interest expense incurred by use of special borrowings, minus the interest income from the remaining borrowing funds in bank or any investment income earned from the interim investment of those borrowings; and for general borrowings, the amount to capitalize is the weighted average of the accumulated assets expenditures in exceed of the special borrowings times the capitalization rate of the used general borrowings, which is determined by the weighted average interest rate of the general borrowings.

During capitalization, all translation differences of special borrowings in foreign currency should be capitalized while those of general borrowings in foreign currency are recorded in current profit and loss.

The qualifying assets to be capitalized are fixed assets, investment properties and inventories which need to be acquired, constructed or produced through a long period of time, in order to become ready for its intended use or sale.

The Company stops capitalization of borrowing costs if an abnormal interruption more than 3 consecutive months occurs during purchase, construction or production of the assets that are eligible to capitalization till all those restart.

For the special loan borrowed for the purchase or production of assets eligible for capitalization, the amount of the borrowing costs incurred in the current period of a special loan, minus the amount of interest earned in the bank on unused borrowed funds or the return on the investment obtained by a temporary investment, to determine the amount of capitalization of borrowing costs.

If general borrowings are used to purchase, construct or produce the capitalization eligible assets, the borrowing cost to capitalize is the weighted average of the accumulated assets expenditures in exceed of the special

borrowings times the capitalization rate of the used general borrowings, which is determined by the weighted average interest rate of the general borrowings.

- 19. Biological assets
- 20. Oil-gas assets
- 21. Intangible assets
  - 1 Pricing method, useful life and impairment test

The Company makes initial measurements on intangible assets in terms of the costs and determines the useful life when obtaining the assets. For intangible assets of a limited useful life, from the time the assets are available for use, the Company adopts the amortization method that reflects realization of the expected economic benefits, or the straight-line amortization method if unable reliably to determine how to realize the expected economic benefits; and no amortization are made for intangible assets of an unlimited useful life.

At the end of each year, the Company reviews the useful life and amortization methods of intangible assets of a limited useful life and makes adjustments and accounting treatment if different from the previous estimates.

For the intangible assets that are estimated to produce no more economic benefits in the future, the Company records the book value of such assets all in current profit and loss.

Intangible assets with uncertain service life shall be explained the judgement basis for uncertainty of service life, and be explained the procedures for reviewing the useful life of the intangible assets during each accounting period, as well as the results of impairment tests for the intangible assets.

## (2) Internal research and development expenditure accounting policy

#### 22 Impairment of the long-term assets

On balance sheet dates, the Company determines whether there are impairments occurring to fixed assets, construction in progress, intangible assets of a limited life, investment properties measured in the cost model as well as non-current and non-financial assets like the long-term equity investments on subsidiaries, joint ventures and associated companies. If impaired, the Company estimates the retrievable amount and conducts an impairment test. Impairment tests need to be done on goodwill, intangible assets of an unlimited life and the intangible assets that are not yet to reach the usable status, no matter they are impaired or not.

If the impairment test result shows the retrievable amount lower than the book value, impairment provisions will be set aside and recorded in impairment loss. The retrievable amount is the fair value of the assets minus the disposal expenses or the present value of the estimated future cash flows of the assets, whichever is higher. The fair value of the assets is determined in terms of the price specified in the selling agreement that is fair trade; if no selling agreement but there is an active assets market existing, it is determined in terms of the buyer's offer; and if

no selling agreement and active assets market, the fair value can be estimated based on the best available information. Disposal expenses include all related legal charges, taxes, delivery fees or the direct expenses incurred to have the assets reach the usable or sellable status. To determine the present value of the estimated future cash flows from the assets, the Company chooses an appropriate discount rate in the light of the continual usage of the assets and the estimated future cash flows occurring upon final disposal. Impairment provisions of the assets are calculated and recognized on the basis of individual assets. If unable to estimate the retrievable amount of individual assets, the Company determines the amount by reference to the asset group that includes the individual assets. Asset groups are the minimum assets combination that independently produces cash inflows.

For the goodwill separately listed in financial statements, while an impairment test being conducted, the book value is apportioned to the asset groups or combination of asset groups expected to benefit from the synergy effects arising from business combinations. The Company recognizes impairment losses when the test result shows that the retrievable amount of the asset groups or combination of asset groups is lower than their book values. The impairment loss will be first used to write down the book values of the asset groups or combination of asset groups and then those of other assets pro rata.

Once the aforesaid impairment losses are recognized, they cannot be reinstated in the future.

# 23. Long-term amortizable expenses

Long-term unamortized expenses are valued at the actual costs and amortized at average in an estimated beneficial period of time. If those cannot benefit the Company in future accounting periods, the remaining will be recorded all in current profit and loss.

### 24.Employee compensation

# 1. Accounting treatment of short-term remuneration

Employee compensation refers to all kinds of rewards or compensations given in return for employees' services or employment termination. It includes short-term compensation, post-employment benefits, demission benefit.

Short-term compensation includes payroll, bonus, allowances and subsidies, employee welfare, medical insurance, injury insurance and birth insurance, housing fund, labor union and employee training expenditures, non-monetary benefits and other short-term rewards. It recognizes as liabilities the actual short-term compensation incurred during the accounting period that the employees provide their services and records in current profit and loss or the relevant asset costs. Non-monetary benefits are measured at the fair value.

# 2. Accounting treatment of benefits paid after departure

Post-employment benefits are mainly defined contribution plans, which include basic pension, unemployment insurance etc. The corresponding contributions are recorded in the relevant asset costs or current profit and loss when incurred.

## 3. Accounting treatment of dismissal welfare

When terminating labor relations before expiration of contract, or layoffs with compensations, and the Company cannot terminate the labor relations unilaterally or reduce the demission welfare, remuneration and liabilities produced from the demission welfare should be determined and included in current profits and losses when determining the costs of demission welfare and recombination. However, demission welfare not fully paid within 12 months after annual Reporting Period should be handled the same as other long-term employees' payrolls.

The inside employee retirement plan is treated by adopting the same principle with the above demission welfare. The Company would recorded the salary and the social security insurance fees paid and so on from the employee's service terminative date to normal retirement date into current profits and losses (demission welfare) under the condition that they meet the recognition conditions of estimated liabilities.

4 .Accounting treatment of other long term employee benefits

The other long-term welfare that the Company offers to the staffs, if met with the defined contribution plans, should be accounting disposed according to the defined contribution plans, while the rest should be disposed according to the defined-benefit plan.

#### 25. Estimated Liabilities

The Company recognizes as estimated liabilities the obligations that meet the following conditions:

- A. Current obligations being undertaken by the Company;
- B. Fulfillment of the obligations that lead to cash flow out of the Company;
- C. The amount of the obligations that can be measured reliably.

If it is expected that a third party can compensate for all or partial expenditures to pay off the recognized estimated liabilities, the compensation can be recognized separately as assets only when the Company is sure to receive it. The amount to recognize cannot exceed the book value of the recognized liabilities.

### 26. Share-based Payment

(1) Types of Share-based Payment

It is divided into equity-settled share-based payment and cash-settled share-based payment.

# (2) Recognition of Equity Instruments' Fair Value

For the granted equity instruments that there is an active market for, e.g. options, the Company determines the fair value by reference to the quotation prevailing in the active market. For those that there is no active market for, the options pricing model is adopted to determine the fair value.

## (3) Recognition Basis for Best Estimates on Exercisable Equity Instruments

On each balance sheet date during the vesting period, the Company makes best estimates based on the latest number changes of its employees and adjusts the quantity of estimated exercisable equity. The final quantity of estimated exercisable equity instruments should be consistent with that of the actual ones on vesting dates.

#### 27. Other financial instruments such as preferred shares and perpetual capital securities

#### 28.Revenues

Whether the company needs to comply with the disclosure requirements of the particular industry No

#### (1) Merchandise sales

After transferring the significant risks and compensation of the merchandise ownership to the buyer, the company no longer holds the rights to manage and have control over the merchandise, and recognizes the revenue if the economic benefits arising from the related transactions can flow into the Company and all the costs and revenues related to such product sales can be measured reliably.

# (2) The concrete principle of Major income

The sales revenue of Chongqing Jianshe Automobile A/C is divided into three categories according to customer groups:

- ① Big customer. The mode of cooperation is mainly according to the customer's production needs; the company will ship the goods to the designated or cooperative tripartite logistics company, which is responsible for the warehousing and distribution services. Each month, the customer would issue a hang account notice according to the actual consumption of the production plan, sales clerk issued a letter of notice for invoices according to the customer's bill hang notice combined with customer consumption, contract unit price and hang account notice, etc., The finance department shall issue invoices to confirm the sales income.
- ② Customers Delivery after payment. Sales personnel confirm upon receipt of payment by the customer, in accordance with customer requirements and related information of bill, the contract of sale price and customer demand quantity shipment, and issue a letter of notice, then the finance department completes the transaction.
- ③ Customers After-sales market. Sales personnel deliver the goods to the customer according to the contract and customer demand. After arrival time node, sales personnel issues a letter of notice according to the unit contract price and shipment quantity, and the finance department issues invoices to confirm the sales revenue.

#### 29. Government grants

# (1) Judgment basis and accounting treatment of government subsidies related to assets

The government grants pertinent to assets are recognized as deferred income and are credited to profit or loss by stages in accordance with a reasonable and systematic method within the useful life of the pertinent assets. If the pertinent assets are sold, transferred, scrapped or destroyed before the end of their useful life, the non-allocated pertinent deferred income balance shall be transferred to the profit or loss of the period of assets disposal, and the recognized government grant needs to be refunded, then it shall write down the carrying amount of the relevant deferred income and the excess part shall be included in the current profit and loss

# (2) Judgment basis and accounting treatment of government subsidies related to profits

If government subsidies related to income are used to compensate the Company's relevant expenses or losses in future periods, such government subsidies should be recognized as deferred income on acquisition and be included into the current non-operating income in the period of recognizing relevant expenses; if government subsidies related to income are used to compensate the enterprise's relevant expenses or losses incurred, such government subsidies are directly included into the current non-operating income on acquisition.

For government grants that include both asset-related and income-related components, the accounting treatment shall differentiate the different part; for those that are unable to differentiate, the grants shall be classified as government grants related to income.

The government grants related to the company's routine activities are included in other income or offset related costs in accordance with the business economic nature. The government grants not related to the company's routine activities are included in the non-operating income.

#### 30. Deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities

The balance between the book value and the tax basis of some items of assets and liabilities, as well as the temporary differences issued as the balance between the book value and the tax basis of the tax basis items that unrecognized as assets and liabilities but can be determined as per the provisions of tax law, which shall be determined as the deferred income tax assets and the deferred income tax liabilities in accordance with the balance sheet debt law.

Taxable temporary differences related to the initial recognition of goodwill, as well as the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that neither belongs to a business consolidation, nor affects the accounting profit and taxable income (or deductible loss) when it happens, the relevant deferred income tax liabilities shall not be recognized. In addition, as for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, if the Company could control the reverse time of such differences and such differences cannot be reversed in the foreseeable future, the relevant deferred income tax liabilities also shall not be recognized. Apart from the above-mentioned exceptional cases, the Company recognizes all other deferred income tax liabilities caused by taxable temporary differences.

Deductible temporary differences related to the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that neither belongs to a business consolidation, nor affects the accounting profit and taxable income (or deductible loss) when it happens, the relevant deferred income tax assets shall not be recognized. In addition, as for deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, if such differences cannot be reversed in the foreseeable future or are not likely to obtain the taxable income to deduct the deductible temporary differences of the taxable income, the relevant deferred income tax assets shall not be recognized. Apart from the above-mentioned exceptional cases, the Company recognizes other deferred income tax assets caused by deductible temporary differences within the limit of likely obtained taxable income that can be used to deduct the deductible temporary differences of the taxable income.

The corresponding deferred tax assets of deductible loss and tax reduction that can be carried forward during subsequent years shall be recognized within the limit of likely obtained future taxable income that can be used to deduct the deductible loss and tax reduction.

As per the provisions of tax law, the deferred income tax assets and deferred income tax liabilities shall be measured at the applicable tax rates used during the period of expectation recovery of relevant assets or pay-off relevant liabilities at the balance sheet date.

The book value of the deferred income tax assets shall be re-checked at the balance sheet date. The book value of the deferred income tax assets shall be written-down if it is unlikely to obtain sufficient taxable income in the future to deduct the benefit of the deferred tax assets and the written-down amount shall be carried forward if it is likely to obtain sufficient taxable income.

# 31.Operational leasing

## 1.Accounting treatment of operating lease

The Company will transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset lease are recognized as a finance lease. Other forms of lease besides financial leasing are considered as operating leasing.

At the commencement of the lease term, an amount equal to the lower of the fair value of the leased asset and the present value of the minimum lease payments shall be regarded as the recorded value of the leased assets and an amount equal to the minimum lease payments shall be recognized as a long-term recorded value of the leased assets of payables. The balance between the recorded amount of the leased asset and the recorded amount of the payable shall be accounted for as unrecognized finance charge.

Lease payments under an operating lease shall be accounted into the relevant asset cost or current profit or loss over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

#### 2.Accounting treatment of financing lease

## 32. Other significant accounting policies and estimates

# (1) Discontinued Operation

Discontinued operation means enterprises which can meet one of the following conditions and can be distinguished into a constituent part separately, and this part has been disposed or divided into a on-sales category.

- ① This constituent part represents an independent main business or a separate main business area;
- ② This part is a one of the related parts which proposes to dispose an independent main business or an independent main business area.
- (3) This part is a subsidiary acquired from being specifically for reselling.

For accounting treatment methods for discontinued operation, see the relevant descriptions at Article 13-

Possession of On-Sales Asset in Note III

- 33. Change of main accounting policies and estimations
- (1)Change of main accounting policies
- $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$
- (2) Change of main accounting estimations
- □ Applicable √ Not applicable

34.Other

Not applicable

#### VI. Taxation

# 1. Main categories and rates of taxes

| Class of tax                          | Tax basis   | Tax rate |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------|
| VAT                                   | Calculated on tax law from selling goods and taxable services based on the calculation of output tax, after deduction of input tax deductibility of the current period, the balance part of VAT payable | 16、11、6  |
| Consumption tax                       | Revenue of taxable consumables  | 3        |
| City maintenance and construction tax | Value-added tax, operating tax and consumption tax paid   | 7        |
| Enterprise income tax                 | Taxable income  | 25、15    |
| Operational tax                       | Levied based on the taxable income (Since May 1, 2016, the Business tax changes to Value-added tax)   | 5        |
| Education surcharges                  | Levied based on the actual payment of business tax, VAT and consumption tax   | 3        |
| Local education surcharges            | Levied based on the actual payment of business tax, VAT and consumption tax   | 2        |

The disclosure on the rate of income tax of taxpayers in different enterprises is stated below

| Name of Taxpayer Rate of Income Tax |
|-------------------------------------|
|-------------------------------------|

#### 2. Preferential tax treatment

The company is subject to the enterprise income tax rate of 15% in 2017, as a result of the preferential enterprise income tax policies to promote the large-scale development of the western region in accordance with the

Announcement on Issues of Enterprise Income Tax concerning In-depth Implementation of Western Region Large-scale Development Strategy (Announcement of the State Administration of Taxation [2012] No.12).

Chongqing Jianshe Automobile A/C Co., Ltd. by high and new technology enterprise qualification on December 5, 2016, acquire the qualification of new high-tech enterprises, Certificate No. GR201651100400, valid for three years. Chongqing Jianshe Automobile A/C Co., Ltd. calculates and pay enterprise income tax shall be levied at the reduced tax rate 15% from 2017 to 2019.

#### 3.Other

# VII. Notes on major items in consolidated financial statements of the Company

# 1. Monetary funds

In RMB

| Items                           | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Cash on hand                    |                 | 29,270.09       |
| Bank deposits                   | 160,989,944.15  | 126,196,196.37  |
| Other cash and cash equivalents | 145,019,500.00  | 123,423,000.00  |
| Total                           | 306,009,444.15  | 249,648,466.46  |

#### Other notes

Notes: The amounts of other currency funds in beginning balance and ending balance are bank acceptance deposit, it shall be classified as restricted funds.

## Other notes

2. Financial assets measured at fair value through current profit and loss

In RMB

|--|

#### Other notes:

## 3. Derivative financial assets

☐ Applicable √Not applicable

# 4. Notes receivable

## (1) Notes receivable listed by category

| Items                 | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bank acceptance bill  | 32,456,659.53   | 16,272,808.72   |
| Trade acceptance bill | 837,000.00      | 1,528,000.00    |

| Total | 33,293,659.53 | 17,800,808.72 |
|-------|---------------|---------------|
|-------|---------------|---------------|

(2) Notes receivable pledged by the Company at the period-end

In RMB

(3) Notes receivable which had endorsed by the Company or had discounted and had not due on the balance sheet date at the period-end

In RMB

| Items                 | Amount of recognition termination at the period-end | Amount of not terminated recognition at the period-end |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| Bank acceptance bill  | 338,399,565.05                                      |  |
| Trade acceptance bill | 3,970,000.00  |  |
| Total                 | 342,369,565.05                                      |  |

(4) Notes transferred to accounts receivable because drawer of the notes fails to executed the contract or agreement

In RMB

| Itama | Amount of the notes transferred to account receivable at the |
|-------|--|
| Items | period-end   |

Other notes

- 5. Accounts receivable
- (1) Accounts receivable disclosed by category

|  | Closing balance    |                  |                   | Opening balance  |                    |                    |                  |                   |              |                    |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Category   | Book b             | palance          | Bad debt          | provision        | D 1                | Book               | balance          | Bad debt          | t provision  |                    |
| Category   | Amount             | Proportio<br>n % | Amount            | Proportio<br>n % | Book<br>value      | Amount             | Proportio<br>n % | Amount            | Proportion % | Book value         |
| Account receivables with provision for bad debt made on a portfolio with similar risk credit characteristics basis | 325,710,<br>943.11 | 99.99%           | 14,332,2<br>34.80 | 4.27%            | 311,378,7<br>08.31 | 295,640<br>,872.01 | 99.98%           | 15,297,53<br>6.80 | 5.17%        | 280,343,33<br>5.21 |
| Account receivables with insignificant   | 46,628.0<br>0      | 0.01%            | 6,153.00          | 13.20%           | 40,475.00          | 46,628.<br>00      | 0.02%            | 6,153.00          | 13.20%       | 40,475.00          |

| single amount and<br>provision for bad<br>debt made on an<br>individual basis |          |          |          |       |           |         |          |           |            |
|---|----------|----------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|
|   | 325,757, | 100 000/ | 14,338,3 | 4.27% | 311,419,1 | 295,687 | 100.000/ | 15,303,68 | 280,383,81 |
| Total   | 571.11   | 100.00%  | 87.80    |       | 83.31     | ,500.01 | 100.00%  | 9.80      | 0.21       |

Accounts receivable with significant single amount for which bad debt provision separately accrued at the period-end

☐ Applicable √ Not applicable

In the groups, accounts receivable adopting aging analysis method to accrue bad debt provision:

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

In RMB

| A ·                                 |                     | Closing balance         |                             |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Aging                               | Accounts receivable | Provision for bad debts | Proportion of provision (%) |  |
| Subitem within 1 year               |                     |                         |                             |  |
| Within 6 months(Including 6 months) | 294,761,648.47      |                         |                             |  |
| 6—12 months                         | 8,280,182.40        | 414,009.12              |                             |  |
| Subtotal within 1 year              | 303,041,830.87      |                         | 5.00%                       |  |
| 1-2 years                           | 3,258,323.53        | 325,832.35              | 10.00%                      |  |
| 2-3 years                           | 8,232,360.99        | 2,469,708.30            | 30.00%                      |  |
| Over 3 years                        | 11,178,427.72       | 11,122,685.03           |                             |  |
| 3-4 years                           | 93,775.20           | 46,887.60               | 50.00%                      |  |
| 4-5 years                           | 44,275.44           | 35,420.35               | 80.00%                      |  |
| Over 5 years                        | 11,040,377.08       | 11,040,377.08           | 100.00%                     |  |
| Total                               | 325,710,943.10      | 13,918,225.68           |                             |  |

Notes of the basis of recognizing the group:

In the groups, accounts receivable adopting balance percentage method to withdraw bad debt provision

 $\square$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

In the groups, accounts receivable adopting other methods to accrue bad debt provision:

(2) Accounts receivable withdraw, reversed or collected during the reporting period

The withdrawal amount of the bad debt provision during the reporting period was of RMB0.00; the amount of the reversed or collected part during the reporting period was of RMB 0.00.

Of which the significant amount of the reversed or collected part during the reporting period

| Items | Reversed or collected amount | Method |
|-------|------------------------------|--------|
|-------|------------------------------|--------|

# (3) The actual write-off accounts receivable

In RMB

| Items Amount |
|--------------|
|--------------|

Of which the significant actual write-off accounts receivable:

In RMB

| Name | Nature Amount | Reason | Process | Whether occurred from the related transactions |
|------|---------------|--------|---------|--|
|------|---------------|--------|---------|--|

Notes of the write-off the accounts receivable:

(4) Top 5 of the closing balance of the accounts receivable colleted according to the arrears party

| Name  | Book balance   | Proportion (%) | Bad debt provision |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| PSA group   | 78220793.89    | 24.01%         | 0                  |
| Zhejiang Yuanjing Auto Parts Co.,Ltd              | 49,606,586.77  | 15.23%         | 0                  |
| Great Wall Motor Co.,Ltd. – Tianjin Haval filiale | 32,749,390.68  | 10.05%         | 0                  |
| China Northern Vehicle Co., Ltd.                  | 27,021,208.01  | 8.29%          | 9,753,208.010      |
| Chongqing Chanan Aotomobile Co., Ltd.             | 22,773,503.38  | 6.99%          |                    |
| Total   | 154,005,291.23 | 47.28%         | 0                  |

- (5) Account receivable which terminate the recognition owning to the transfer of the financial assets
- (6) The amount of the assets and liabilities formed by the transfer and the continues involvement of accounts receivable

Other notes:

# 6.Prepayments

# (1) List by aging analysis:

| Aging         | Closing balance |              | Opening balance |              |  |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Aging         | Amount          | Proportion % | Amount          | Proportion % |  |
| Within 1 year | 13,802,477.17   | 96.78%       | 13,138,485.04   | 98.26%       |  |
| 1-2 years     | 361,125.35      | 2.53%        | 164,291.92      | 1.23%        |  |
| 2-3 years     | 32,568.50       | 0.23%        | 2,590.50        | 0.02%        |  |
| Over 3 years  | 65,893.80       | 0.46%        | 65,893.80       | 0.49%        |  |

| Total | 14,262,064.82 | <br>13,371,261.26 |  |
|-------|---------------|-------------------|--|

Notes of the reasons of the prepayment ages over 1 year with significant amount but failed settled in time (2) Top 5 of the closing balance of the prepayment colleted according to the prepayment target Other notes:

- 7. Interest receivable
- (1) Category of interest receivable

In RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|

(2) Significant overdue interest

|          |                 |              |        | Whether occurred   |
|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|
| Borrower | Closing balance | Overdue time | Reason | impairment and its |
|          |                 |              |        | judgment basis     |

Other notes:

- 8. Dividend receivable
- (1) Dividend receivable

In RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|

(2) Significant dividend receivable aged over 1 year

In RMB

|       |                 |       |        | Whether occurred   |
|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------------------|
| Items | Closing balance | Aging | Reason | impairment and its |
|       |                 |       |        | judgment basis     |

Other notes:

- 9. Other accounts receivable
- (1) Other accounts receivable disclosed by category

| Catagory | Cl           | osing balance      |      | Opening balance |                    |            |
|----------|--------------|--------------------|------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|
| Category | Book balance | Bad debt provision | Book | Book balance    | Bad debt provision | Book value |

|   | Amount            | Proportio<br>n % | Amount           | Proportio<br>n % | value             | Amount            | Proportio<br>n % | Amount           | Proportion % |                  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Other receivables<br>with provision for<br>bad debt made on a<br>portfolio with similar<br>risk credit<br>characteristics basis | 19,559,1<br>80.49 | 98.19%           | 4,271,46<br>8.02 | 21.84%           | 15,287,71<br>2.47 | 12,007,<br>500.49 | 97.08%           | 4,271,468<br>.02 | 35.57%       | 7,736,032.4<br>7 |
| Other receivables with insignificant single amount and provision for bad debt made on an individual basis                       | 361,125.<br>35    | 1.81%            | 361,125.<br>35   | 100.00%          |                   | 361,125<br>.35    | 2.92%            | 361,125.3        | 100.00%      |                  |
| Total   | 19,920,3<br>05.84 | 100.00%          | 4,632,59<br>3.37 |                  | 15,287,71<br>2.47 | 12,368,<br>625.84 | 100.00%          | 4,632,593<br>.37 |              | 7,736,032.4<br>7 |

Other accounts receivable with significant single amount for which bad debt provision separately accrued at the period-end

 $\Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

In the groups, other accounts receivable adopting aging analysis method to accrue bad debt provision:

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

In RMB

| A -:                   | Closing balance   |                         |                             |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Aging                  | Other receivables | Provision for bad debts | Proportion of provision (%) |  |  |  |
| Subitem within 1 year  |                   |                         |                             |  |  |  |
| Within 6 month         | 15,050,262.08     |                         |                             |  |  |  |
| 7-12 months            | 24,414.34         | 1,220.72                | 5.00%                       |  |  |  |
| Subtotal within 1 year | 15,074,676.42     | 1,220.72                | 0.01%                       |  |  |  |
| 1-2 years              | 195,249.68        | 19,524.97               | 10.00%                      |  |  |  |
| 2-3 years              | 55,045.80         | 16,513.74               | 30.00%                      |  |  |  |
| Over 3 years           | 4,234,208.59      | 4,234,208.59            | 100.00%                     |  |  |  |
| Over 5 years           | 4,234,208.59      | 4,234,208.59            | 100.00%                     |  |  |  |
| Total                  | 19,559,180.49     | 4,271,468.02            |                             |  |  |  |

Notes of the basis of recognizing the group:

| In the groups, other accounts receivable adopting balance percentage method to withdraw bad debt provision |
|--|
| $\Box$ Applicable $√$ Not applicable   |
| In the groups, other accounts receivable adopting other methods to accrue bad debt provision:              |
| $\Box$ Applicable $√$ Not applicable   |

# 2) Accounts receivable withdraw, reversed or collected during the reporting period

The withdrawal amount of the bad debt provision during the reporting period was of RMB 0.00; the amount of the reversed or collected part during the reporting period was of RMB 000.

Of which the significant amount of the reversed or collected part during the reporting period

In RMB

| Name | Reversed or collected amount | Method |
|------|------------------------------|--------|
|------|------------------------------|--------|

### (3) The actual write-off other accounts receivable

In RMB

Of which the significant write-off other accounts receivable:

In RMB

|      |        |        |        |         | Whether occurred |
|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|
| Name | Nature | Amount | Reason | Process | from the related |
|      |        |        |        |         | transactions     |

Notes of write-off other accounts receivable:

# (4) Other accounts receivable classified by the nature of accounts

In RMB

| Nature  | Closing book balance | Opening book balance |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Petty cash and borrowings with small amount   | 15,631,051.45        | 8,079,371.45         |
| Fully provided provision for bad debts regarding long-term receivables and payables | 4,289,254.39         | 4,289,254.39         |
| Total   | 19,920,305.84        | 12,368,625.84        |

# (5) Top 5 of the closing balance of the other accounts receivable colleted according to the arrears party

| Name                                    | Nature | Closing balance | Aging        | Proportion of the total year end balance of the accounts receivable | Closing balance of bad debt provision |
|---|--------|-----------------|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Shenzhen Jianshe<br>Motorcycle Co.,Ltd. | Other  | 3,013,664.00    | Over 5 years | 15.13%  | 3,013,664.00                          |

| Chongqing North Jianshe Import & Export Co., Ltd. | Current account | 2,131,448.26 | Within 1 year | 10.70% |              |
|---|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| Ningbo Jianshe<br>Chongqing Office                | Other           | 692,035.31   | Over 5 years  | 3.47%  | 692,035.31   |
| Ningbo Jianshe<br>Motorcycle Co., Ltd.            | Other           | 329,628.73   | 1-2 years     | 1.65%  | 329,628.73   |
| Chongqing Huicai<br>Steel Structure<br>Co.,Ltd.   | Other           | 209,000.00   | Over 5 years  | 1.05%  | 20,900.00    |
| Total   |                 | 6,375,776.30 |               | 34.95% | 4,056,228.04 |

(6) Accounts receivable involved with government subsidies

In RMB

| Name | Project of government | Opening balance | Closing balance | Estimated received time, amount and basis |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|

- (7) Other account receivable which terminate the recognition owning to the transfer of the financial assets
- (8) The amount of the assets and liabilities formed by the transfer and the continues involvement of other accounts receivable

Other notes:

- 10. Inventory
- (1) Category of inventory

In RMB

|                   |                | Closing balance                    |                | Opening balance |                                    |                |  |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Items             | Book balance   | Provision for inventory impairment | Book value     | Book balance    | Provision for inventory impairment | Book value     |  |
| Raw materials     | 44,010,331.70  | 4,618,914.59                       | 39,391,417.11  | 43,232,398.57   | 4,618,914.59                       | 38,613,483.98  |  |
| Goods in progress |                |                                    |                | 880,661.36      |                                    | 880,661.36     |  |
| Stock goods       | 134,317,224.72 | 174,210.57                         | 134,143,014.15 | 135,543,697.36  | 174,210.57                         | 135,369,486.79 |  |
| Other             | 16,563,203.90  |                                    | 16,563,203.90  | 1,350,567.20    |                                    | 1,350,567.20   |  |
| Total             | 194,890,760.32 | 4,793,125.16                       | 190,097,635.16 | 181,007,324.49  | 4,793,125.16                       | 176,214,199.33 |  |

Whether the company is required to comply with the "Shenzhen Stock Exchange Industry Information Disclosure

 $Guidelines\ No.\ 4\ \hbox{-}\ listed\ companies\ engaged\ in\ seed\ industry,\ planting\ business"\ disclosure\ requirements\ No$ 

# (2) Falling price reserves of inventory

In RMB

|               |                 | Increased amount |       | Decrease                   |  |                 |  |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Items         | Opening balance | Withdrawal       | Other | Reverse or Other write-off |  | Closing balance |  |
| Raw materials | 4,618,914.59    |                  |       |                            |  | 4,618,914.59    |  |
| Stock goods   | 174,210.57      |                  |       |                            |  | 174,210.57      |  |
| Total         | 4,793,125.16    |                  |       |                            |  | 4,793,125.16    |  |

- (3) Notes of the closing balance of the inventory which includes capitalized borrowing expenses
- (4) Completed unsettled assets formed from the construction contact at the period-end

In RMB

| Items | Amount |
|-------|--------|
|-------|--------|

## Other notes:

# 11. Assets divided as held-to-sold

In RMB

| Items Closing | g book value Fair value | Estimated disposal expense | Estimated disposal time |
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|

### Other notes:

# 12. Non-current assets due within 1 year

In RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|

### Other notes:

### 13. Other current assets

| Items                          | Closing balance | Opening balance |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Overpaid VAT                   | 5,533,725.46    | 2,881,005.35    |  |
| Prepaid enterprise income tax. | 333,013.56      | 376,219.43      |  |

| Total | 5,866,739.02 | 3,257,224.78 |
|-------|--------------|--------------|
|-------|--------------|--------------|

Other notes:

# 14. Available-for-sale financial assets

# (1) List of available-for-sale financial assets

In RMB

|                                       | Closing balance |                          |            | Opening balance |                          |            |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|--|
| Items                                 | Book balance    | Provision for impairment | Book value | Book balance    | Provision for impairment | Book value |  |
| Available-for-sale equity instruments | 1,140,915.04    | 1,140,915.04             |            | 1,140,915.04    | 1,140,915.04             |            |  |
| Measured at cost                      | 1,140,915.04    | 1,140,915.04             |            | 1,140,915.04    | 1,140,915.04             |            |  |
| Total                                 | 1,140,915.04    | 1,140,915.04             |            | 1,140,915.04    | 1,140,915.04             |            |  |

# (2) Available-for-sale financial assets measured by fair value at the period-end

In RMB

| Category of the<br>available-for –sale<br>financial assets | Available –for-sale equity instruments | Available-for-sale liabilities instruments |  | Total |
|--|--|--|--|-------|
|--|--|--|--|-------|

# (3) Available-for-sale financial assets measured by cost at the period-end

In RMB

|          |            | Book b     | alance   |          |            | Impairmen | t provision |            | Shareholdi | Cash      |
|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
|          |            |            |          |          |            |           |             |            | ng         | bonus of  |
| Investee | Period-beg | Period-beg | <b>T</b> | Г.       | D : 1 1    | T         | 6           |            | proportion | the       |
|          | in         | in         | Increase | Decrease | Period-end | Increase  | Decrease    | Period-end | among the  | reporting |
|          |            |            |          |          |            |           |             |            | investees  | period    |

# (4) Changes of the impairment of the available-for-sale financial assets during the reporting period

| Category of the    | Available-for-sale equity | Available-for-sale      |       |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| available-for-sale |                           |                         | Total |
| financial assets   | instruments               | liabilities instruments |       |

(5) Relevant notes of the fair value of the available-for-sale equity instruments which seriously fell or temporarily fell but not withdrawn the impairment provision

| Items of available-for-sale equity instruments | nvestment cost | Fair value of the period-end | Falling range of<br>the fair value<br>against the cost | Continued falling time(month) | Withdrawn<br>amount of<br>impairment | Reason of not with drawn the impairment |
|--|----------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|--|----------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|

Other notes

- 15. Investment held-to-maturity
- (1) List of investment held-to-maturity

In RMB

|       |              | Closing balance      |            | Opening balance |                      |            |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|
| Items | Book balance | Impairment provision | Book value | Book balance    | Impairment provision | Book value |

(2) Significant held-to-maturity investment at the period-end

In RMB

| Bond item | Par value | Nominal interest rate | Actual interest rate | Due date |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|

(3) Re-classified held-to-maturity investment during the reporting period

Other notes

- 16. Long-term accounts receivable
- (1) List of long-term accounts receivable

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance | Discount rate |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| rems  | Closing balance | Opening balance | range         |

- (2) Long-term accounts receivable which terminate the recognition owning to the transfer of the financial assets
- (3) The amount of the assets and liabilities formed by the transfer and the continues involvement of long-term accounts receivable

### Other notes

# 17. Long-term equity investment

In RMB

|  |                   |                                  |      |                  | Increase  | /decrease                     |   |  |       |                    | Cl. :                                    |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|------|------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--|-------|--------------------|--|
| Investees  |                   | Additiona<br>I<br>investmen<br>t |      |                  | Adjustme<br>nt of<br>other<br>comprehe<br>nsive<br>income | Changes<br>of other<br>equity | Cash<br>bonus or<br>profits<br>announce<br>d to issue | Withdraw<br>al of<br>impairme<br>nt<br>provision | Other | Closing balance    | Closing balance of impairme nt provision |
| I. Joint ver   | itures            |                                  |      |                  | T   |                               | T   | T  |       | T                  |  |
| Chongqin<br>g<br>Pingshan<br>TK<br>Carburett<br>or Co.,<br>Ltd.                                | 84,591,79<br>4.06 |                                  |      | 1,735,798<br>.80 |   |                               | 3,500,000   |  |       | 82,827,59<br>2.86  |  |
| Chongqin<br>g Jianshe<br>Hanon<br>Automobi<br>le heat<br>managem<br>ent<br>system<br>co., Ltd. |                   | 21,300,00                        |      |                  |   |                               |   |  |       | 21,300,00          |  |
| Subtotal   | 84,591,79<br>4.06 | 21,300,00                        | 0.00 | 1,735,798<br>.80 | 0.00  | 0.00                          | 3,500,000   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 104,127,5<br>92.86 |  |
| II. Associa  | tes               |                                  |      |                  |   |                               |   |  |       |                    |  |
| Total  | 84,591,79<br>4.06 | 21,300,00                        | 0.00 | 1,735,798<br>.80 | 0.00  | 0.00                          | 3,500,000   | 0.00   | 0.00  | 104,127,5<br>92.86 |  |

Other notes

# 18. Investment property

# (1) Investment property adopted the cost measurement mode

√Applicable □ Not applicable

| Items  | House, Building | Land use right | Construction in process | Total          |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| I. Original price  |                 |                |                         |                |
| Balance at     period-beginning                                      | 131,695,310.84  | 20,902,264.96  |                         | 152,597,575.80 |
| 2.Increase in the current period                                     |                 |                |                         |                |
| (1) Purchase   |                 |                |                         |                |
| (2)Inventory\Fixed assets\ Transferred from construction in progress |                 |                |                         |                |
| (3)Increased of Enterprise Combination                               |                 |                |                         |                |
| 3.Decreased amount of the period                                     | 65,531,586.66   | 10,400,967.05  |                         | 75,932,553.72  |
| (1) Dispose  |                 |                |                         |                |
| (2) Other out  | 65,531,586.66   | 10,400,967.05  |                         | 75,932,553.72  |
| 4. Balance at period-end   | 66,163,724.16   | 10,501,297.92  |                         | 76,665,022.08  |
| II.Accumulated amortization  |                 |                |                         |                |
| 1.Opening balance  | 36,474,631.36   | 5,476,590.03   |                         | 41,951,221.39  |
| 2.Increased amount of the period                                     | 1,070,229.21    | 105,012.99     |                         | 1,175,242.19   |
| (1) Withdrawal   | 1,070,229.21    | 105,012.99     |                         | 1,175,242.19   |
| 3.Decreased amount of the period                                     | 18,149,776.55   | 2,725,151.20   |                         | 20,874,927.75  |
| (1) Dispose  |                 |                |                         |                |
| (2) Other out  |                 |                |                         |                |
|  | 18,149,776.56   | 2,725,151.20   |                         | 20,874,927.76  |
| 4. Balance at  | 19,395,084.01   | 2,856,451.82   |                         | 22,251,535.83  |

| period-end                       |               |               |                |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| III. Impairment provision        |               |               |                |
| Balance at     period-beginning  |               |               |                |
| 2.Increased amount of the period |               |               |                |
| (1) Withdrawal                   |               |               |                |
| 3.Decreased amount of the period |               |               |                |
| (1) Dispose                      |               |               |                |
| (2) Other out                    |               |               |                |
| 4. Balance at period-end         |               |               |                |
| IV.Book value                    |               |               |                |
| 1.Book value at period<br>-end   | 46,768,640.15 | 7,644,846.10  | 54,413,486.25  |
| 2.Book value at period-beginning | 95,220,679.48 | 15,425,674.93 | 110,646,354.41 |

<sup>(2)</sup> Investment property adopted fair value measurement mode

# (3) Details of investment property failed to accomplish certification of property

In RMB

| Items | Book value | Reason |
|-------|------------|--------|
|       |            |        |

# Other notes

# 19. Fixed assets

# (1) List of fixed assets

| Items                   | House and Buildings | Machinery equipment | Vehicles     | Other         | Total          |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| I. Original book value: |                     |                     |              |               |                |
| 1. Opening balance      | 89,165,656.22       | 683,814,001.83      | 8,899,841.25 | 15,771,914.40 | 797,651,413.70 |
| 2.Increased amount      | 65,531,586.67       | 3,742,702.70        |              | 134,629.91    | 69,408,919.28  |

 $<sup>\</sup>Box$  Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

| of the period                              |                |                |              |               |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| (1) Purchase                               |                | 3,742,702.70   |              | 134,629.91    |                |
| (2) Transfer of project under Construction |                |                |              |               |                |
| (3) Increased from enterprise merger       |                |                |              |               |                |
|  | 65,531,586.67  |                |              |               |                |
| 3.Decreased amount of the period           | 10,552,682.32  | 1,106,035.86   | 596,636.00   | 614,207.72    | 12,869,561.90  |
| (1) Disposal or scrap                      |                |                |              | 126,577.16    | 126,577.16     |
|  | 10,552,682.32  | 1,106,035.86   | 596,636.00   | 487,630.56    | 12,742,984.74  |
| 4.Closing balance                          | 144,144,560.57 | 686,450,668.67 | 8,303,205.25 | 15,292,336.59 | 854,190,771.08 |
| II. Accumulative depreciation              |                |                |              |               |                |
| 1.Opening balance                          | 28,672,186.30  | 400,393,778.17 | 7,865,240.65 | 11,899,432.01 | 448,830,637.13 |
| 2.Increased amount of the period           | 20,345,767.84  | 14,560,465.76  | 215,412.90   | 637,479.15    | 35,759,125.65  |
| (1) Withdrawal                             | 2,195,991.28   | 14,560,465.76  | 215,412.90   | 637,479.15    | 17,609,349.09  |
|  | 18,149,776.56  |                |              |               | 18,149,776.56  |
| 3.Decreased amount of the period           | 6,475,011.57   | 1,017,146.35   | 553,417.88   | 586,028.79    | 8,631,604.59   |
| (1) Disposal or scrap                      |                |                |              | 122,779.80    | 122,779.80     |
|  | 6,475,011.57   | 1,017,146.35   | 553,417.88   | 463,248.99    | 8,508,824.79   |
| 4.Closing balance                          | 42,542,942.57  | 413,937,097.58 | 7,527,235.67 | 11,950,882.37 | 475,958,158.19 |
| III. Depreciation reserves                 |                |                |              |               |                |
| Opening     balance                        |                | 14,113,141.06  |              |               | 14,113,141.06  |
| 2.Increased amount of the period           |                |                |              |               |                |
| (1) Withdrawal                             |                |                |              |               |                |
| 3.Decreased amount of the period           |                |                |              |               |                |

| (1) Disposal or scrap |                |                |              |              |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| 4.Closing balance     |                | 14,113,141.06  |              |              | 14,113,141.06  |
| IV. Book Value        |                |                |              |              |                |
| 1.Closing book value  | 101,601,618.00 | 258,400,430.03 | 775,969.58   | 3,341,454.22 | 364,119,471.83 |
| 2.Opening book value  | 60,493,469.92  | 269,307,082.60 | 1,034,600.60 | 3,872,482.39 | 334,707,635.51 |

# (2) List of temporarily idle fixed assets

### In RMB

| Items               | Original Book value | Accumulative depreciation | Accumulative depreciation | Book value    | Notes |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------|
| Machinery equipment | 86,249,110.46       | 53,465,024.47             | 14,113,141.06             | 18,670,944.93 |       |
| Transportation      | 3,087,032.65        | 2,952,702.52              |                           | 134,330.13    |       |
| Total               | 89,336,143.11       | 56,417,726.99             | 14,113,141.06             | 18,805,275.06 |       |

# (3) Fixed assets leased in from financing lease

In RMB

| Items | Original book value | Accumulative depreciation | Impairment provision | Book value |
|-------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|
|-------|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|

# (4) Fixed assets leased out from operation lease

In RMB

| Items |  |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

# (5) Details of fixed assets failed to accomplish certification of property

In RMB

| Items                       | Book value    | Reason                       |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| Buildings and constructions | 42,288,815.25 | Waiting for final acceptance |  |

# 20. Construction in progress

# (1) List of construction in progress

In RMB

|                             |              | Closing balance          |              | Opening balance |                          |              |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|
| Items                       | Book balance | Provision for impairment | Book value   | Book balance    | Provision for impairment | Book value   |  |
| Replacement of equipment    | 4,901,086.98 |                          | 4,901,086.98 | 4,667,174.08    |                          | 4,667,174.08 |  |
| Civil engineering and other | 131,524.27   |                          | 131,524.27   | 133,002.27      |                          | 133,002.27   |  |
| Total                       | 5,032,611.25 |                          | 5,032,611.25 | 4,800,176.35    |                          | 4,800,176.35 |  |

## (2) Changes of significant construction in progress

In RMB

| Name of items | Estimate<br>d<br>number | Opening<br>balance | Increase<br>d amount<br>of the<br>period |  | Other<br>decrease<br>d amount<br>of the<br>period | Closing<br>balance | Proporti on estimate d of the project accumul ative input | Project | Accumul<br>ative<br>amount<br>of<br>capitaliz<br>ed<br>interests | Of which: The amount of the capitaliz ed interests of the period | Capitaliz<br>ation rate<br>of the<br>interests<br>of the<br>period |  |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---|---------|--|--|--|--|
|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|---|---------|--|--|--|--|

# (3) List of the withdrawal of the impairment provision of the construction in progress

In RMB

| Items | Withdrawn amount | Reason |
|-------|------------------|--------|
|-------|------------------|--------|

Other notes:

## 21. Engineering material

In RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|

# 22. Liquidation of fixed assets

In RMB

|--|

### Other notes:

- 23. Productive biological assets
- (1) Productive biological assets measured at cost methods
- $\hfill\Box$  Applicable  $\hfill \sqrt{Not}$  applicable
- (2) Productive biological assets measured at fair value
- □ Applicable √ Not applicable
- 24. Oil and gas assets
- □ Applicable √ Inapplicable
- 25. Intangible assets
- (1) Information

| Items                                    | Land use right | Patent | Non-patents |      | Total         |
|--|----------------|--------|-------------|------|---------------|
| I. Total original book<br>value          |                |        |             |      |               |
| 1. Opening balance                       | 15,768,620.49  |        |             |      | 15,768,620.49 |
| 2. Increase in the reporting period      |                |        |             |      |               |
| (1) Purchase                             |                |        |             |      |               |
| (2) Internal R&D                         |                |        |             |      |               |
| (3) Increase from enterprise combination | 10,400,967.05  |        |             |      | 10,400,967.05 |
|  | 10,400,967.05  |        |             |      | 10,400,967.05 |
| 3.Decrease in the reporting period       |                |        |             |      |               |
| (1) Disposal                             |                |        |             |      |               |
|  |                |        |             |      |               |
| 4.Closing balance                        | 26,169,587.54  | 0.00   | 0.00        | 0.00 | 26,169,587.54 |
| II. Total accrued                        |                |        |             |      |               |

| amortization                        |               |  |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|
| 1.Opening balance                   | 4,384,638.03  |  | 4,384,638.03  |
| 2.Increased in the reporting period | 5,619,613.82  |  | 5,619,613.82  |
| (1) Withdrawal                      | 2,894,462.62  |  | 2,894,462.62  |
|                                     | 2,725,151.20  |  | 2,725,151.20  |
| 3.Decrease in the reporting period  |               |  |               |
| (1) Disposal                        |               |  |               |
| 4.Closing balance                   | 10,004,251.85 |  | 10,004,251.85 |
| III. Impairment provision           |               |  |               |
| 1.Opening balance                   |               |  |               |
| 2.Increases in the reporting period |               |  |               |
| (1) Withdrawal                      |               |  |               |
| 3.Decrease in the reporting period  |               |  |               |
| (1) Disposal                        |               |  |               |
| 4.Closing balance                   |               |  |               |
| IV. Book value                      |               |  |               |
| 1.Book value of the period-end      | 16,165,335.69 |  | 16,165,335.69 |
| 2.Book value of the period-begin    | 11,383,982.46 |  | 11,383,982.46 |

The proportion the intangible assets formed from the internal R&D through the Company amount the balance of the intangible assets at the period-end.

(2) Details of fixed assets failed to accomplish certification of land use right

In RMB

| Items                       | Book value    | Reasons for absence of certificate of title |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---|
| Buildings and constructions | 42,288,815.25 | Waiting for final acceptance                |

## 26. R&D expenses

In RMB

| Items  | Opening balance |              | Increase |   |   | Decrease     | Closing balance |
|--|-----------------|--------------|----------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|
| No items   |                 | 4,125,991.09 |          |   |   | 4,125,991.09 |                 |
| 120<br>aluminum<br>machine<br>development<br>project |                 | 87,592.48    |          |   |   | 87,592.48    |                 |
| Domestic<br>project of<br>aluminous<br>machine       |                 | 330,235.25   |          |   |   | 330,235.25   |                 |
| 140 iron<br>machine R &<br>D project                 |                 | 135,128.59   |          |   |   | 135,128.59   |                 |
| Total  |                 | 4,678,947.41 |          | · | ` | 4,678,947.41 |                 |

Other notes

### 27. Goodwill

## (1) Original book value of goodwill

In RMB

| Name of the                    |                 |          |          |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| investees or the events formed | Opening balance | Increase | Decrease | Closing balance |
| goodwill                       |                 |          |          |                 |

# (2) Goodwill Impairment provision

In RMB

| Items | Opening balance | Increase | Decrease | Closing balance |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|

Notes of the testing process of goodwill impairment, parameters and the recognition method of goodwill impairment losses:

Other notes

## 28. Long-term unamortized expenses

| Items   | Opening balance | Increase | Amortization amount | Decrease | Closing balance |
|---|-----------------|----------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|
| 83 Aluminum<br>machine entry fee                  | 889,267.38      |          | 381,114.48          |          | 508,153.04      |
| 96 Aluminum<br>machine technology<br>transfer fee | 438,408.15      |          | 35,546.64           |          | 402,861.37      |
| Total   | 1,327,675.53    |          | 416,661.12          |          | 911,014.41      |

- 29. Deferred income tax assets/deferred income tax liabilities
- (1) Deferred income tax assets had not been off-set

### In RMB

|                             | Closing                         | balance                    | Opening balance                 |                            |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Items                       | Deductible temporary difference | Deferred income tax assets | Deductible temporary difference | Deferred income tax assets |  |
| Assets impairment provision | 12,211,547.13                   | 1,831,732.07               | 12,211,547.13                   | 1,831,732.07               |  |
| Total                       | 12,211,547.13                   | 1,831,732.07               | 12,211,547.13                   | 1,831,732.07               |  |

# (2) Deferred income tax liabilities had not been off-set

## In RMB

|       | Closing balance      |                     | Opening balance      |                     |
|-------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Items | Deductible temporary | Deferred income tax | Deductible temporary | Deferred income tax |
|       | difference           | liabilities         | difference           | liabilities         |

## (3) Deferred income tax assets or liabilities listed by net amount after off-set

### In RMB

|                     | Mutual set-off amount of  | Amount of deferred           | Mutual set-off amount of  | Amount of deferred           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| T4                  | deferred income tax       | income tax assets or         | deferred income tax       | income tax assets or         |
| Items               | assets and liabilities at | liabilities after off-set at | assets and liabilities at | liabilities after off-set at |
|                     | the period-end            | the period-end               | the period-begin          | the period-begin             |
| Deferred income tax |                           | 1,831,732.07                 |                           | 1,831,732.07                 |

# (4) List of unrecognized deferred income tax assets

| Items                           | Closing amount | Opening amount |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Deductible temporary difference | 27,771,917.24  | 27,771,917.24  |
| Deductible losses               | 132,566,451.99 | 132,566,451.99 |
| Total                           | 160,338,369.23 | 160,338,369.23 |

# (5) Deductible losses of unrecognized deferred income tax assets will due the following years

In RMB

| Year  | Closing balance | Opening balance | Notes |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 2018  | 25,332,418.05   | 25,332,418.05   |       |
| 2019  | 98,496,222.54   | 98,496,222.54   |       |
| 2020  | 7,561,009.01    | 7,561,009.01    |       |
| 2021  | 1,176,802.39    | 1,176,802.39    |       |
| 2022  |                 |                 |       |
| Total | 132,566,451.99  | 132,566,451.99  |       |

### Other notes:

## 30. Other non-current assets

In RMB

| Items                                | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Advance purchase of long-term assets | 3,901,483.77    | 4,537,273.53    |
| Total                                | 3,901,483.77    | 4,537,273.53    |

## Other notes:

## 31. Short-term loans

# (1) Category of short-term loans

In RMB

| Items          | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Guarantee loan | 202,000,000.00  | 202,000,000.00  |
| Credit loan    | 60,000,000.00   | 110,000,000.00  |
| Total          | 262,000,000.00  | 312,000,000.00  |

Notes of short-term loans category

### (2) List of the short-term loans overdue but not return

The total amount of the overdue but not return short-term borrowings at the period-end was of RMB 000, of which the situation of the significant overdue but not return short-term borrowings as follows:

In RMB

| Borrower Closing balance | Borrowing rate | Overdue time | Overdue rate |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|

### Other notes:

32. Financial liabilities measured by fair value and the changes included in the current gains and losses

In RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|

### Other notes:

- 33. Derivative financial liabilities
- □ Applicable √ Inapplicable
- 34. Notes payable

In RMB

| Items                | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Bank acceptance bill | 472,278,000.00  | 411,410,000.00  |
| Total                | 472,278,000.00  | 411,410,000.00  |

The total amount of the due but not pay notes payable at the period-end was of RMB 0.00.

## 35. Accounts payable

## (1) List of accounts payable

| Items         | Items Closing balance |                | Items Closing balance |  |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Within 1 year | 262,852,744.84        | 165,957,509.82 |                       |  |
| 1-2 years     | 4,278,533.02          | 7,609,524.71   |                       |  |
| 2-3 years     | 68,858.05             | 119,199.22     |                       |  |
| Over 3 years  | 2,100,872.62          | 6,062,997.04   |                       |  |
| Total         | 269,301,008.53        | 179,749,230.79 |                       |  |

# (2) Notes of the accounts payable aging over one year

### In RMB

| Items   | Closing balance | Unpaid/un-carry-over reason   |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Zhongzi environmental technology<br>Co.,Ltd.                  | 2,230,162.61    | non-arrival settlement period |
| Chongqing bearing Industry Co., Ltd.                          | 612,280.15      | non-arrival settlement period |
| Chongqing Youcheng Automation Engineering Technology Co., Ltd | 389,000.00      | non-arrival settlement period |
| Chongqing Electromechanical Design and Research Institute     | 375,000.00      | non-arrival settlement period |
| Total   | 3,606,442.76    |                               |

Other notes:

### 36. Advance from customers

### (1) List of advance from customers

In RMB

| Items         | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Within 1 year | 1,855,833.16    | 1,902,693.88    |
| Over 1 year   | 444,915.71      | 414,976.26      |
| Total         | 2,300,748.87    | 2,317,670.14    |

# (2) Significant advance from customers aging over one year

In RMB

| Items Closing balance Unpaid/un-carry-over reason |
|---|
|---|

(3) Particulars of settled but unfinished projects formed by construction contract at period-end.

In RMB

| Items | Amount |
|-------|--------|
|-------|--------|

Other notes:

## 37. Payroll payable

# (1) List of Payroll payable

| Items | Opening balance | Increase | Decrease | Closing balance |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|

| Short-term compensation                                     | 2,351,973.62 | 33,144,171.80 | 35,496,145.42 | 2,457,952.33 |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Post-employment<br>benefits - defined<br>contribution plans | 1,332,810.63 | 5,632,601.73  | 6,965,412.36  | 1,640,976.28 |
| Total   | 3,684,784.25 | 38,776,773.53 | 42,461,557.78 | 4,098,928.61 |

# (2) List of Short-term salary

### In RMB

| Items  | Opening balance | Increase      | Decrease      | Closing balance |
|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| (1) Salary, bonus, allowance and subsidy                     | 1,357,502.95    | 24,140,339.23 | 25,497,842.18 | 1,262,432.43    |
| (2) Employee benefits  |                 | 1,848,784.80  | 1,848,784.80  | 0.00            |
| (3) Social insurance expenses                                | 282,299.73      | 2,691,089.05  | 2,973,388.78  | 451,264.65      |
| Including: medical insurance premium                         | 209,522.71      | 2,364,145.75  | 2,573,668.46  | 436,863.99      |
| Work-related injury insurance premium                        |                 | 220,716.90    | 220,716.90    | 14,400.66       |
| Maternity insurance premium                                  | 72,777.02       | 106,226.40    | 179,003.42    | 0.00            |
| Other  |                 |               |               |                 |
| (4) Housing fund   | 474,990.00      | 3,812,986.00  | 4,287,976.00  | 329,818.00      |
| (5) Labor union expenditures and employee education expenses | 237,180.94      | 650,972.72    | 888,153.66    | 414,437.25      |
| Total  | 2,351,973.62    | 33,144,171.80 | 35,496,145.42 | 2,457,952.33    |

# (3) List of drawing scheme

## In RMB

| Items                             | Items Opening balance |              | Decrease     | Closing balance |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--|
| Basic endowment insurance premium | 1,171,764.55          | 5,448,813.53 | 6,620,578.08 | 1,469,677.71    |  |
| Unemployment insurance premium    | 161,046.08            | 183,788.20   | 344,834.28   | 171,298.57      |  |
| Total                             | 1,332,810.63          | 5,632,601.73 | 6,965,412.36 | 1,640,976.28    |  |

Other notes:

# 38. Taxes payable

| Items                                  | Closing balance | Opening balance |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| VAT                                    | 48,289.08       | 59,383.97       |  |  |
| Enterprise income tax                  |                 | 146,100.87      |  |  |
| Individual income tax                  | 542,159.49      | 1,172,046.48    |  |  |
| Urban maintenance and construction tax | 3,116,482.90    | 3,116,095.28    |  |  |
| Business tax                           | 406,965.05      | 393,030.84      |  |  |
| property tax                           | 3,727,900.64    | 3,727,900.64    |  |  |
| Land royalties                         | 1,808,215.20    | 1,808,215.20    |  |  |
| Educational surtax                     | 1,990,057.88    | 1,988,736.03    |  |  |
| Other                                  | 3,676,069.92    | 3,248,488.48    |  |  |
| Total                                  | 15,316,140.16   | 15,659,997.79   |  |  |

# 39. Interest payable

In RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|

Particulars of significant overdue unpaid interest:

In RMB

| Unit Overdue amount Overdue reason |
|------------------------------------|
|------------------------------------|

Other notes:

## 40. Dividends payable

In RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Unpaid/un-carry-over reason |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|

Note: Including significant unpaid dividends payable over one year, the unpaid reason shall be disclosed:

## 41. Other accounts payable

## (1) Other accounts payable listed by nature of the account

| Items                       | Closing balance | Opening balance |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Work-related injury payment | 217,506.79      | 287,008.98      |  |  |
| Goods                       | 31,230,158.34   | 27,917,955.28   |  |  |
| Maternity benefits payable  | 332,061.98      | 1,048,957.08    |  |  |
| Payable reward              | 320,970.00      | 47,400.00       |  |  |

| Other | 7,818,911.34  | 15,101,804.82 |
|-------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 39,919,608.45 | 44,403,126.16 |

## (2) Other significant accounts payable with aging over one year

In RMB

| Items Closing balance Unpaid/un-carry-over reason | Items |
|---|-------|
|---|-------|

Other notes:

## 42. Liabilities classified as holding for sale

In RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|

Other notes:

## 43. Non-current liabilities due within 1 year

In RMB

| Items   | Closing balance | Opening balance |  |  |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Long-term B <b>orrowing</b> loans due within 1 year | 12,690,000.00   | 47,090,000.00   |  |  |
| Total   | 12,690,000.00   | 47,090,000.00   |  |  |

Other notes:

### 44. Other current-liabilities

In RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|       | · ·             | 1 0             |

Changes on short term bonds payable:

In RMB

| Name of the bond | Book<br>value | Issue date | period | Issue<br>amount | Opening balance |  | Withdraw<br>interest at<br>par | discount | Pay in current |  | Closing |
|------------------|---------------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|----------------|--|---------|
|------------------|---------------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|----------|----------------|--|---------|

Other notes:

## 45. Long-term borrowing

## (1) Category of long-term loan

In RMB

| Items                                      | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Credit borrowing                           |                 | 48,590,000.00   |
| Less: Long –borrowing within due in 1 year |                 | -47,090,000.00  |
| Total                                      |                 | 1,500,000.00    |

Notes:

Other notes, including interest rate range:

- 46. Bonds payable
- (1) Bonds payable

In RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|       | <b>0</b>        | 1 0             |

- (2) Changes on bonds payable (not including other financial instrument classified as preferred stock and perpetual capital securities of financial liabilities)
- (3) Note to conditions and time of share transfer of convertible bonds
- (4) Note to other financial instrument classified as financial liabilities

Basic information of preferred stock, perpetual capital securities and other financial instruments outstanding issued at period-end Change list of preferred stock, perpetual capital securities and other financial instruments outstanding issued at period-end

In RMB

| Financial          | Openin | Opening period Incre |        | Increase   |        | rease      | Closing | g period   |
|--------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|---------|------------|
| instruments        |        |                      |        |            |        |            |         |            |
| outstanding issued | Amount | Book value           | Amount | Book value | Amount | Book value | Amount  | Book value |
| 153404             |        |                      |        |            |        |            |         |            |

Notes to the basis of other financial instrument classified as financial liabilities

Other notes:

- 47. Long-term payable
- (1) Long-term payable listed by nature of the account

In RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|

### 48. Long term payroll payable

### (1) List of long term payroll payable

In RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|

### (2) Changes of defined benefit plans

Present worth of defined benefit plans obligation:

In RMB

| Items | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

Plan assets:

In RMB

| Items | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

Net liabilities (net assets) of defined benefit plans

In RMB

| Items | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

Notes to the influence of the content and related risk of defined benefit plans to the future cash flows, time and uncertainty of the Company:

Notes to analysis results of major actuarial assumptions and sensibility of defined benefit plans Other notes:

### 49. Special payable

In RMB

| Items Opening balance | Increase | Decrease | Closing balance | Formation reasons |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|

Other notes:

### 50. Accrued liabilities

In RMB

| Items Closing balance | e Opening balance | Formation reasons |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

Other notes, including related important assumptions and estimates of accrued liabilities:

### 51. Deferred income

In RMB

| Items Opening balance | Increase Decrea | se Closing balance | Formation reasons |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|

Items involved in government subsidies::

### In RMB

| Items | Opening balance | Amount of newly | Amount accrued  | Other changes | Closing balance | Related to the |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Items | Opening barance | subsidy         | in non-business | Oulei changes | Closing balance | assets/income  |

Other notes:

### 52. Other non-current liabilities

In RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|

Other notes:

### 53. Share capital

In RMB

|              |                 |                        | Increase ("+") /decrease ("-") for the current year |  |        |           |                 |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|--|--------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|
|              | Opening balance | Issuance of new shares | Share donation                                      | Share<br>converted from<br>public reserve<br>funds | Others | Sub-total | Closing balance |  |  |
| Total shares | 119,375,000.00  |                        |   |  |        |           | 119,375,000.00  |  |  |

Other notes

### 54. Other equity instruments

- (1) Basic information of preferred stock, perpetual capital securities and other financial instruments outstanding issued at period-end
- (2) Change list of preferred stock, perpetual capital securities and other financial instruments outstanding issued at period-end

In RMB

| Financial                            | Opening | g balance  | Increase |            | Decrease |            | Closing balance |            |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| instruments<br>outstanding<br>issued | Amount  | Book value | Amount   | Book value | Amount   | Book value | Amount          | Book value |

Changes, reason of change and basis of relevant accounting treatment of other equity instruments in reporting period:

Notes:

### 55. Capital reserves

| Itoms | Opening belonge | Ingransa | Daaraasa | Clasing balance |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Items | Opening balance | Increase | Decrease | Closing balance |

| Capital premium        | 702,032,741.07 |  | 702,032,741.07 |
|------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|
| Other capital reserves | 256,532,553.22 |  | 256,542,353.22 |
| Total                  | 958,575,094.29 |  | 958,575,094.29 |

Other notes, including changes and reason of change:

# 56. Treasury stock

In RMB

| Items | Opening balance | Increase | Decrease | Closing balance |
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|

Other notes, including changes and reason of change:

# 57. Other comprehensive income

In RMB

|  |                    |                                   | Ope  | ening balance                   | )  |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| Items  | Opening<br>balance | Amount incurred before income tax | Less: Amount transferred into profit and loss in the current period that recognied into other comprehensive income in prior period | Less:<br>Income tax<br>expenses | After-tax<br>attribute to<br>the parent<br>company | After-tax<br>attribute to<br>minority<br>shareholder | Closing<br>balance |
| Other comprehensive income that cannot be reclassified in the loss and gain in the future                                  |                    |                                   |  |                                 |  |  | 0.00               |
| A share in other comprehensive income of investee that cannot be reclassified in the loss and gain under the equity method |                    |                                   |  |                                 |  |  | 0.00               |
| Total other comprehensive income   | 0.00               |                                   |  |                                 |  |  | 0.00               |

Other notes, including the adjustment of the recognition of initial amount of effective part of the cash flow

## 58. Special reserves

In RMB

| Items Opening balance | Increase | Decrease | Closing balance |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|

Other notes, including changes and reason of change:

### 59. Surplus reserves

In RMB

| Items                          | Opening balance | Increase | Decrease | Closing balance |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| Statutory surplus reserves     | 56,724,000.00   |          |          | 56,724,000.00   |
| Discretionary surplus reserves | 68,962,000.00   |          |          | 68,962,000.00   |
| Total                          | 125,686,000.00  |          |          | 125,686,000.00  |

Other note, including changes and reason of change

### 60. Retained profits

In RMB

| Items  | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Opening balance of retained profits after adjustments        | -920,877,890.80            |                             |
| Add: Net profit attributable to owners of the Parent company | 66,490,537.60              |                             |
| Closing retained profits                                     | -854,387,353.20            |                             |

List of adjustment of opening retained profits:

- 1) RMB 000 opening retained profits was affected by retrospective adjustment conducted according to the Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises and relevant new regulations.
- 2) RMB 000 opening retained profits was affected by changes on accounting policies.
- 3) RMB 000 opening retained profits was affected by correction of significant accounting errors.
- 4) RMB 000 opening retained profits was affected by changes in combination scope arising from same control.
  - 5) RMB 000 opening retained profits was affected totally by other adjustments.

#### 61. Revenue and Cost of Sales

In RMB

| T.             | Amount of the  | Current Term   | Amount of the Previous Term |                |  |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| Items          | Income         | Cost           | Income                      | Cost           |  |
| Main business  | 482,850,720.88 | 400,797,229.92 | 503,087,025.50              | 411,899,437.65 |  |
| Other business | 28,846,010.53  | 23,473,707.09  | 46,987,232.34               | 44,641,497.15  |  |
| Total          | 511,696,731.41 | 424,270,937.01 | 550,074,257.84              | 456,540,934.80 |  |

### 62. Business tax and surcharges

| Items                                  | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Urban maintenance and construction tax | 1,185,383.93               | 1,875,078.50                |
| Educational surtax                     | 842,785.96                 | 882,957.36                  |
| Resource tax                           | 0.00                       |                             |
| House tax                              | 813,042.22                 | 874,874.27                  |
| Land royalties                         | 945,215.56                 |                             |
| vehicle ship royalties                 | 900.00                     |                             |
| Stamp duty                             | 228,411.82                 |                             |
| Business tax                           | 0.00                       | 3,636.58                    |
| Other                                  | 81,899.89                  | 822,603.29                  |
| Total                                  | 4,097,639.38               | 4,459,150.00                |

# 63. Sales expenses

In RMB

| Items                          | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Employee compensation payable  | 3,233,307.74               | 2,887,786.88                |
| Depreciation costs             | 31,726.41                  | 32,592.77                   |
| Office costs                   | 73,188.55                  | 103,780.01                  |
| Loading and unloading expenses |                            |                             |
| Transportation cost            | 3,642,308.85               | 3,135,452.31                |
| Insurance premium              | 7,935.60                   | 40,746.56                   |
| Operating funds                |                            | 7,397.70                    |
| Exhibition fees                | 28,857.28                  | 80,776.70                   |
| Advertising expenses           | 225,710.82                 | 100,164.87                  |
| Travel expenses                | 731,363.78                 | 669,615.71                  |
| Sale service fees              | 532,490.09                 | 763,063.83                  |
| Repair charges                 | 3,229,756.75               | 2,899,469.01                |
| Warehousing custodian fees     | 803,942.71                 | 1,580,550.42                |
| Other expenses                 | 121,547.68                 | 57,439.23                   |
| Total                          | 12,662,136.26              | 12,358,836.00               |

# 64. Administrative expenses

In RMB

| Items                              | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Employee compensation payable      | 22,176,697.64              | 25,278,939.52               |
| Depreciation costs                 | 6,339,970.14               | 6,998,453.47                |
| Office costs                       | 450,911.45                 | 349,863.66                  |
| Water and electric charge          | 109,519.64                 |                             |
| Travel expenses                    | 475,519.31                 | 458,888.14                  |
| Transportation cost                | 79,832.87                  | 115,461.79                  |
| Insurance premium                  | 12,317.48                  | 10,915.68                   |
| Repair charges                     | 3,649,996.03               | 1,146,810.29                |
| Consumption of goods and materials | 259,509.61                 | 346,813.37                  |
| Technological development expenses | 4,688,359.54               | 5,548,061.06                |
| Technological transfer fees        | 803,967.80                 | 1,378,061.53                |
| Amortization of intangible assets  | 359,142.11                 | 365,184.06                  |
| Entertainment expenses             | 301,050.31                 | 165,266.91                  |
| Conference fees                    | 90,027.23                  | 4,000.00                    |
| Intermediary service expenses      | 877,244.45                 | 629,874.75                  |
| Board meeting fees                 | 195,781.41                 | 96,348.77                   |
| Other                              | 2,912,941.40               | 3,751,074.51                |
| Total                              | 43,782,788.42              | 46,644,017.51               |

## Other notes:

# 65. Financial expenses

In RMB

| Items                       | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Interest expenses           | 20,923,980.91              | 19,436,793.78               |
| Less: Interest income       | 313,738.57                 | 29,113.82                   |
| Gains or losses on exchange | 83,224.83                  | 83,667.69                   |
| Other                       | -108,069.46                | -874,278.16                 |
| Total                       | 20,585,397.71              | 18,617,069.49               |

# 66. Asset impairment loss

### In RMB

| Items            | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| I. Bad debt loss | 414,009.12                 | 1,492,613.98                |
| Total            | 414,009.12                 | 1,492,613.98                |

Other notes

# 67. Gains on the changes in the fair value

In RMB

| Source | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

Other notes

### 68. Investment income

### In RMB

| Items  | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Long-term equity investment income calculated by equity method | 1,735,798.80               | 1,994,582.10                |
| Profits of disposal of fixed assets                            | 59,095,066.65              |                             |
| Total  | 60,830,865.45              | 1,994,582.10                |

Other notes

# 69. Assets disposal income

In RMB

| Source | Amount of current period | Amount of previous period |
|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|        | *                        |                           |

## 70. Other income

In RMB

| Source Amount of current period Amount of previous period |  |
|---|--|
|---|--|

# 71. Non-operating gains

| I4    | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term | Recorded in the amount of the  |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Items |                            |                             | non-recurring gains and losses |

| Total gains from disposal of non-current assets |            | 200,962.58 |  |
|---|------------|------------|--|
| Government Subsidy                              | 332,400.00 | 36,900.00  |  |
| Other   | 25,560.24  | 205,685.17 |  |
| Total   | 357,960.24 | 443,547.75 |  |

Government subsidies recorded into current profits and losses:

In RMB

| Items  | Issuing body | Issuing<br>Reason | Nature | Whether the impact of subsidies on the current profit and loss | Whether<br>special<br>subsidies | Amount of current period | Amount of previous period | Assets-relate<br>d/income<br>-related |
|--|--------------|-------------------|--------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Recruitment subsidy of Human resource and social bureau industrial enterprises |              |                   |        |  |                                 |                          |                           |                                       |
| The funds for international market development                                 |              |                   |        |  |                                 |                          |                           |                                       |
| Industrial<br>supporting<br>funds  |              |                   |        |  |                                 |                          | 36,900.00                 |                                       |
| Special funds of<br>foreign trade<br>and economic<br>development               |              |                   |        |  |                                 |                          |                           |                                       |
| Other<br>Total   |              |                   |        |  |                                 |                          | 36,900.00                 |                                       |

Other notes:

# 72. Non-operational expenditures

| Items | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term | Carried to current contingent |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|

|  |           |            | gain/loss |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Total loss from disposal of non-current assets | 52,595.40 | 142,770.96 |           |
| Other  | 24,777.08 | 24,387.14  |           |
| Total  | 77,372.48 | 167,158.10 |           |

## 73. Income tax expense

### (1) Lists of income tax expense

### In RMB

| Items                      | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Current income tax expense | 561,775.84                 | 600,586.60                  |
| Total                      | 561,775.84                 | 600,586.60                  |

## (2) Adjustment process of accounting profit and income tax expense

### In RMB

| Items  | June 30,2018  |
|--|---------------|
| Total profit   | 67,409,285.85 |
| Income tax expense at statutory / applicable tax rates | 561,775.84    |
| Income tax expenses                                    | 561,775.84    |

Other notes

## 74. Other comprehensive income

Refer to the notes

# 75. Supplementary information to cash flow statement

## (1) Other cash received relevant to operating activities

In RMB

| Items           | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Interest income | 57,138.61                  | 86,602.67                   |
| Other           | 13,992,215.96              | 8,468,864.10                |
| Total           | 14,049,354.57              | 8,555,466.77                |

## (2) Other cash paid related to operation

### In RMB

| Items  | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Operation fees such as freight, warehousing fees                       | 9,398,031.99               | 9,411,628.27                |
| Administrative expenses such as office expenses and traveling expenses | 15,672,282.64              | 6,652,129.80                |
| Others   | 17,141,244.74              | 14,562,818.38               |
| Total  | 42,211,559.37              | 30,626,576.45               |

Statement on other cash paid related to operation

### (3) Other cash received related to investment

In RMB

| Items Amount of the Current Term Amount of the Previous Term |
|--|
|--|

Statement on other cash received related to investment

## (4) Other cash paid related to investment

In RMB

| Items | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|       |                            |                             |

Statement on other cash paid related to investment

## (5) Other cash received related to financing

In RMB

| Items                            | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Financial note discount received | 399,577,250.28             | 548,004,868.94              |
| Total                            | 399,577,250.28             | 548,004,868.94              |

Statement on other cash received related to financing

## (6) Other cash paid relevant to financing activities

In RMB

| Items                          | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Payment of due financing notes | 159,712,262.11             | 554,303,615.40              |
| Decrease of note deposit       | 137,775,000.00             | 112,867,525.61              |
| Total                          | 297,487,262.11             | 667,171,141.01              |

# 76. Supplementary information to cash flow statement

# (1) Information of net profit to net cash flows generated from operating activities

In RMB

| Items   | Amount of the Current Term | Amount of the Previous Term |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Net profit adjusted to cash flows from operating activities                                 |                            |                             |
| Net profits   | 66,433,500.88              | 11,632,021.21               |
| Add: Provision for assets impairment  |                            | 1,492,613.98                |
| Depreciation of fixed assets, oil and gas assets and consumable biological assets           | 17,881,729.85              | 18,527,934.70               |
| Amortization of intangible assets   | 359,142.11                 | 365,184.06                  |
| Amortization of Long-term deferred expenses   | 416,661.12                 | 727,252.00                  |
| Loss on disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term deferred assets     | 3,797.36                   | 142,770.96                  |
| Losses on discarding of fixed assets ("-" for gains)  | 0.00                       |                             |
| Financial expenses ("-" for income)   | 20,585,397.71              | 19,057,069.49               |
| Investments losses ("-" for gains)  | -60,830,865.45             | -1,994,582.10               |
| Decreases in the deferred income tax assets ("-" for increases)                             | 0.00                       |                             |
| Increases in the deferred income tax liabilities ("-" for decreases)                        | 0.00                       |                             |
| Decreases in inventories ("-" for increases)  | -13,883,435.83             | 46,514,669.20               |
| Decreases in operating receivables ("-" for increases)                                      | -53,213,751.28             | -51,840,966.48              |
| Increases in operating receivables ( "-" for decreases )                                    | 50,733,853.78              | 18,511,124.89               |
| Net cash flows from operating activities  | 28,486,030.25              | 63,135,091.91               |
| 2 . Significant investment and financing activities involving no cash receipts and payments |                            |                             |
| 3. Net change in cash and cash equivalents:   |                            |                             |
| Closing balance of cash   | 160,989,944.15             | 167,499,879.38              |
| Less: Opening balance of cash   | 126,225,466.46             | 273,768,758.46              |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents   | 34,764,477.69              | -106,268,879.08             |

# (2) Net Cash paid of obtaining the subsidiary

In RMB

|          | Amount |
|----------|--------|
| Of which |        |
| Of which |        |
| Of which |        |

### Other notes:

# (3) Net Cash receive of disposal of the subsidiary

### In RMB

|  | Amount        |
|--|---------------|
| Cash or cash equivalents received by subsidiaries during the current period        | 61,200,000.00 |
| Of which   |               |
| Less: Cash and cash equivalents held by the company on the date of loss of control | 3,258,712.90  |
| Of which   |               |
| Of which   |               |
| Disposal of net cash received by subsidiaries                                      | 57,941,287.10 |

#### Other notes:

### (4) Cash and cash equivalents

In RMB

| Items   | Closing balance | Opening balance |  |  |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 1. Cash   | 160,989,944.15  | 126,225,466.46  |  |  |
| Including: cash on hand                           |                 | 29,270.09       |  |  |
| Unrestricted bank deposit                         | 15,970,444.15   | 126,196,196.37  |  |  |
| Other unrestricted monetary funds                 | 145,019,500.00  | 126,225,466.46  |  |  |
| III. Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents | 160,989,944.15  | 126,225,466.46  |  |  |

### Other notes:

## 77. Note of statement of changes in the owner's equity

Explain "other" project name and adjustment amount of the adjustment of closing balance in previous year, etc.:

# 78. The assets with the ownership or use right restricted

| Items            | Closing book value | Restricted reason   |  |  |
|------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Monetary capital | 145,019,500.00     | Provide a guarantee for issuance of bank acceptance bills |  |  |
| Total            | 145,019,500.00     |   |  |  |

- 79. Foreign currency monetary items
- (1) Foreign currency monetary items

In RMB

| Items | Closing foreign currency | Exchange rate | Closing convert to RMB |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| items | balance                  | Exchange rate | balance                |

### Other notes:

- (2) Note to oversea entities including: for significant oversea entities, shall disclose main operating place, recording currency and selection basis, if there are changes into recording currency, shall also disclose the reason.
- □ Applicable √Not applicable
- 80. Arbitrage

Arbitrage According to arbitrage category to disclose arbitrage item, relevant arbitrage tools and the arbitraged risk qualitative and quantitative information:

81.Other

### VIII. Changes of merge scope

- 1. Business merger not under same control
- (1) Business merger not under same control in reporting period

In RMB

| Name | Time and place of gaining the stock right | Cost of gaining the stock rights | Proportion of stock rights | Way to gain<br>the stock<br>rights | Purchase date | purchase date | acquiree<br>during the<br>purchase date | Net profits of<br>acquiree<br>during the<br>purchase date<br>to period-end |
|------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|
|------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--|

### (2) Combined cost and goodwill

In RMB

| Combined cost |
|---------------|
|---------------|

Notes to determination method, consideration and changes of fair value of combined cost:

The main formation reason for the large goodwill:

Other notes:

(3) The identifiable assets and liabilities of acquiree at purchase date

In RMB

| Fair value on purchase date | Book value on purchase date |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|

The recognition method of the fair value of identifiable assets and liabilities

Contingent liability of acquiree undertaken by business merger

Other notes:

(4) The profit or loss from equity held by the date before acquisition in accordance with the fair value measured again.

Whether there is a transaction that through multiple transaction step by step to realize enterprises merger and gaining the control during the reporting period

□ Yes √No

- (5) Note to merger could not be determined reasonable consideration or Identifiable assets, Fair value of liabilities of the acquiree at acquisition date or closing period of the merge
- (6) Other notes:
- 2. Business combination under the same control
- (1) Business combination under the same control during the reporting period

In RMB

| Name | Proportion of the profits | Basis | Combination<br>date | Recognition<br>basis of<br>combination<br>date | Income from the period-begin to the combination date of the combination | Net profits<br>from the<br>reporting<br>period to the<br>combination<br>date of the<br>combination | Income<br>during the<br>period of<br>comparison | Net profits<br>during the<br>period of<br>comparison |
|------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
|------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------|--|---|--|---|--|

### (2) Combination cost

In RMB

| Combination cost |  |
|------------------|--|
|------------------|--|

Notes to contingent consideration or other changes:

Other notes:

(3) The book value of the assets and liabilities of the merged party on the date of consolidatio

In RMB

| Combination date | Last closing period |
|------------------|---------------------|

Contingent liabilities of the combined party undertaken in combination

Other notes:

### 3. Counter purchase

Basic information of trading, the basis of transactions constitute counter purchase, the retain assets, liabilities of the listed companies whether constituted a business and its basis, the determination of the combination costs, the amount and calculation of adjusted rights and interests in accordance with the equity transaction process.

### 4. The disposal of subsidiary

Whether there is a single disposal of the investment to subsidiary and lost control

√ Yes □No

|      |        |        |           |         |           | The       |          |          |          |           | Determin | The        |
|------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
|      |        |        |           |         |           | differenc |          |          |          | Regainin  |          |            |
|      |        |        |           |         |           | e         |          | The      | The fair | g gains   | the fair | of other   |
|      |        |        |           |         |           | between   | Proporti |          | value of | or losses | value of | compreh    |
|      |        |        |           |         | Determi   | the       | on of    | value of | the      | arising   |          | ensive     |
|      | Equity | Equity |           | Loss of | ning the  |           | remainin | the      |          | from      | remainin |            |
| Name |        |        | Disposal  |         | basis for |           | g stocks | remainin |          | re-measu  |          |            |
|      | _      |        | of equity |         | the loss  |           | at the   | g equity |          | rement    |          | related to |
|      | price  | ratio  |           | point   | of        |           | date of  | at the   |          | of the    |          | the        |
|      |        |        |           |         | control   | of the    |          | date of  | date of  | remainin  | date of  | atomic     |
|      |        |        |           |         |           | subsidiar |          | loss of  | loss of  | g equity  |          | company    |
|      |        |        |           |         |           | y's net   |          | control  | control  | at fair   | control  | 's equity  |
|      |        |        |           |         |           | assets at |          |          |          |           |          | investme   |
|      |        |        |           |         |           | the level |          |          |          | rarao     | and its  | nt         |

|                |          |          |         | of the    |        |          |  | main     | transferr |
|----------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|--|----------|-----------|
|                |          |          |         | consolid  |        |          |  | assumpti | ed to     |
|                |          |          |         | ated      |        |          |  | ons      | investme  |
|                |          |          |         | financial |        |          |  |          | nt profit |
|                |          |          |         | statemen  |        |          |  |          | and loss  |
|                |          |          |         | t         |        |          |  |          |           |
|                |          |          |         | correspo  |        |          |  |          |           |
|                |          |          |         | nding to  |        |          |  |          |           |
|                |          |          |         | the       |        |          |  |          |           |
|                |          |          |         | disposal  |        |          |  |          |           |
|                |          |          |         | of the    |        |          |  |          |           |
|                |          |          |         | investme  |        |          |  |          |           |
|                |          |          |         | nt        |        |          |  |          |           |
| Shanghai       |          | Listing  |         |           |        |          |  |          |           |
| Jianshe        | 6,120.00 | transfer | June    |           | 51.00% | 8,160,00 |  |          |           |
| Motorcy<br>cle |          |          | 15,2018 |           |        | 0.00     |  |          |           |

Whether there are multiple transactions step by step dispose the investment to subsidiary and lost control in reporting period

- □ Yes √ No
- 5. Other reasons for the changes in combination scope

Notes to reasons for the changes in combination scope (Newly established subsidiary and subsidiary of liquidation) and relevant information:

6. Other

# IX. Equity in other entities

- 1. Equity in subsidiary
- (1) The structure of the enterprise group

| Name | Main operating | Designation place  | Nature of | Proportion of | shareholding | Way of acining |
|------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| Name | place          | Registration place | business  | Directly      | Indirectly   | Way of gaining |

| Air Conditioner<br>Co.         | Chongqing | Chongqing | Production and sale of automotive air-conditioners                  | 100.00% | Investment                                |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|---------|---|
| Shanghai Jianshe<br>Motorcycle | Shanghai  | Shanghai  | Domestic sales of<br>motorcycles and<br>the relevant<br>accessories | 51.00%  | Business combination under common control |

Notes: holding proportion in subsidiary different from voting proportion:

Basis of holding half or less voting rights but still been controlled investee and holding more than half of the voting rights not been controlled investee:

Significant structure entities and controlling basis in the scope of combination:

Basis of determine whether the Company is the agent or the principal:

Other notes:

## (2) Significant not wholly owned subsidiary

In RMB

| Name                                     | Shareholding proportion of minority shareholder | The profits and losses arbitrate to the minority shareholders | Declaring dividends<br>distribute to minority<br>shareholder | Balance of minority<br>shareholder at closing<br>period |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Shanghai Jianshe<br>Motorcycle Co., Ltd. | 49.00%  |   |  |   |

Holding proportion of minority shareholder in subsidiary different from voting proportion:

Other notes:

## (3) The main financial information of significant not wholly owned subsidiary

In RMB

|                     | Closing balance |                           |                 |                       | Opening balance                    |                     |         |                           |                 |                       |                                    |                     |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Name                | Current         | Non-curr<br>ent<br>assets | Total<br>assets | Current<br>Liabilitie | Non-curr<br>ent<br>Liabilitie<br>s | Total<br>Liabilitie | Current | Non-curr<br>ent<br>assets | Total<br>assets | Current<br>Liabilitie | Non-curr<br>ent<br>Liabilitie<br>s | Total<br>Liabilitie |
| Shanghai<br>Jianshe |                 |                           |                 |                       |                                    |                     |         |                           |                 |                       |                                    |                     |
| Motorcy             |                 |                           |                 |                       |                                    |                     |         |                           |                 |                       |                                    |                     |
| cle Co.,            |                 |                           |                 |                       |                                    |                     |         |                           |                 |                       |                                    |                     |
| Ltd.                |                 |                           |                 |                       |                                    |                     |         |                           |                 |                       |                                    |                     |

| Name | June 30,2018 | June 30,2017 |
|------|--------------|--------------|

|            | Operation revenue | Net profit | Total<br>comprehensi<br>ve income | Operating cash flow | Operation revenue | Net profit | Total<br>comprehensi<br>ve income | Operating cash flow |
|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Shanghai   |                   |            |                                   |                     |                   |            |                                   |                     |
| Jianshe    |                   |            |                                   |                     |                   |            |                                   |                     |
| Motorcycle |                   |            |                                   |                     |                   |            |                                   |                     |
| Co., Ltd.  |                   |            |                                   |                     |                   |            |                                   |                     |

- (4) Significant restrictions of using enterprise group assets and pay off enterprise group debt
- (5) Provide financial support or other support for structure entities incorporate into the scope of consolidated financial statements

#### Other notes:

- 2. The transaction of the Company with its owner's equity share changed but still controlling the subsidiary
- (1) Note to owner's equity share changed in subsidiary
- (2) The transaction's influence to equity of minority shareholders and attributable to the owner's equity of the parent company

In RMB

### Other notes

- 3. Equity in joint venture arrangement or associated enterprise
- (1) Significant joint venture arrangement or associated enterprise

|   |                               |                  | Shareholding ratio (%)   |          | ng ratio (%) | Accounting  |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------|--|----------|--------------|---|
| Name of joint<br>venture or<br>associate    | Domicile of primary operation | Registered place | Business nature  | Directly | Indirectly   | treatment methods for the investments in joint ventures or associates |
| Chongqing Pingshan TK Carburettor Co., Ltd. | Chongqing                     | Chongqing        | Production and sales of motorcycles and the relevant accessories | 49.00%   |              | Equity method   |

Notes to holding proportion of joint venture or associated enterprise different from voting proportion:

Basis of holding less than 20% of the voting rights but has a significant impact or holding 20% or more voting rights but does not have a significant impact:

# (2) Major joint ventures and associates

In RMB

|   | Closing balance/June 30, 2018 | Opening balance/June 30, 2017 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Chongqing Pingshan TK         | Chongqing Pingshan TK         |
|   | Carburettor Co., Ltd.         | Carburettor Co., Ltd.         |
| Current assets  | 168,141,352.67                | 168,577,815.92                |
| Including: cash and cash equivalents                        | 110,830,085.00                | 102,666,236.99                |
| Non-current assets  | 21,002,092.65                 | 23,137,339.55                 |
| Total assets  | 189,143,445.32                | 191,715,155.47                |
| Current liabilities   | 24,353,846.24                 | 26,082,019.34                 |
| Total liabilities   | 24,353,846.24                 | 26,082,019.34                 |
| Equity attributable to the shareholders of parent company   | 164,789,599.08                | 165,633,136.13                |
| Operating income  | 72,450,491.32                 | 64,818,695.71                 |
| Financial expenses  | -357,203.64                   | -435,670.01                   |
| Income tax expenses   | 1,157,165.78                  | 1,007,753.29                  |
| Net profit  | 3,471,597.60                  | 4,070,575.72                  |
| Total comprehensive income                                  | 3,471,597.60                  | 4,070,575.72                  |
| Dividends received from joint ventures for the current year | 3,500,000.00                  | 4,000,000.00                  |

### Other notes

# (3) Main financial information of significant associated enterprise

### In RMB

| Closing balance/June 30, 2017 | Opening balance/June 30, 2016 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               |                               |

### Other notes

# (4) Summary financial information of insignificant joint venture or associated enterprise

|  | Closing balance/June 30, 2018 | Opening balance/June 30, 2017 |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Joint venture:   | 1                             |                               |
| The total of following items according to the shareholding proportions |                               |                               |
| Associated enterprise:   | ł                             |                               |

| The total of following items according to the |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| shareholding proportions                      | - |  |

- (5) Note to the significant restrictions of the ability of joint venture or associated enterprise transfer funds to the Company
- (6) The excess loss of joint venture or associated enterprise

In RMB

|      | The cumulative recognized   | The derecognized losses or the   | The no cumulative                |
|------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Name | losses in previous          | share of net profit in reporting | unrecognized losses in reporting |
|      | accumulatively derecognized | period                           | period                           |

#### Other notes:

- (7) The unrecognized commitment related to joint venture investment
- (8) Contingent liabilities related to joint venture or associated enterprise investment
- 4. Significant common operation

| Name               | Main operating place | D ' 1           | р.,      | Proportion /share portion |  |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|--|
| registration place | Registration place   | Business nature | Directly | Indirectly                |  |

Note to holding proportion or share portion in common operation different from voting proportion:

Basis of common operation as a single entity, classify as common operation Other notes:

#### Other notes

5. Equity of structure entity not including in the scope of consolidated financial statements

Related notes to structure entity not including in the scope of consolidated financial statements

6.Other

### X. The risk related financial instruments

### XI. The disclosure of the fair value

1. Closing fair value of assets and liabilities calculated by fair value

|                          | Closing fair value                      |   |   |       |  |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|-------|--|
| Items                    | Fair value measurement items at level 1 | Fair value measurement items at level 2 | Fair value measurement items at level 3 | Total |  |
| I. Consistent fair value |   | -                                       |   |       |  |

| measurement                |  |      |
|----------------------------|--|------|
| II Inconsistent fair value |  | <br> |
| measurement                |  | _    |

- 2. Market price recognition basis for consistent and inconsistent fair value measurement items at level 1
- 3. Valuation technique adopted and nature and amount determination of important parameters for consistent and inconsistent fair value measurement items at level 2
- 4. Valuation technique adopted and nature and amount determination of important parameters for consistent and inconsistent fair value measurement items at level 3
- 5. Sensitiveness analysis on unobservable parameters and adjustment information between opening and closing book value of consistent fair value measurement items at level 3
- 6. Explain the reason for conversion and the policy governing when the conversion happens if conversion happens among consistent fair value measurement items at different levels
- 7. Changes in the valuation technique in the current period and the reason for change
- 8. Fair value of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value
- 9. Other

#### XII. Related party and related Transaction

1. Information related to parent company of the Company

| Name of the parent company                                | Registered place | Business nature                                     | Registered capital  | Shareholding ratio in the Company (%) | Voting ratio in the<br>Company (%) |
|---|------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| chongqing construction mechanical and electrical Co. Ltd. |                  | Production and sales<br>of motorcycles and<br>parts | 180.30 million yuan | 71.13%                                | 71.13%                             |

Notes

The ultimate controller of the Company is

Other notes

2. Subsidiaries of the Company

See notes

# 3. Information on the joint ventures and associated enterprises of the Company

The details of significant joint venture and associated enterprise of the Company

Information on other joint venture and associated enterprise of occurring related party transactions with the Company in reporting period, or form balance due to related party transactions in previous period:

| Name of joint venture or associate                           | Relationship with the company                                 |  |
|--|---|--|
| Chongqing Pingshan TK Carburettor Co., Ltd.("Pingshan TK")   | Joint venture   |  |
| Chongqing Tongsheng Machinery Co., Ltd.("Tongsheng Jianshe") | Original associates venture, now associates of parent company |  |
| Chongqing Fuyeda Property Management Co., Ltd.("Fuyeda")     | Original associates venture, now associates of parent company |  |

### Other notes

## 4. Other related parties of the Company

| Name of other related parties  | Relationship with the Company                              |
|--|--|
| Chongqing Jianshe Industrial (Group) Co., Ltd. ("Jianshe industry")                              | Under the common control of the same party                 |
| China South Industries Group Finance Co., Ltd. ("South Finance Company")                         | Under the common control of the same party                 |
| Chongqing Changan Motor Joint Stock Limited Company ("Changan Motor ")                           | Under the common control of the same party                 |
| Chongqing Changan Automobile Co., Ltd. Beijing Changan<br>Automobile Company ("Beijing Changan") | Under the common control of the same party                 |
| Chongqing Changan Suzuki Motor Co., Ltd. ("Changan Suzuki")                                      | An Joint venture a subsidiary of a controlling shareholder |
| Hebei Changan Motor Co., Ltd. ("Hebei Changan ")   | Under the common control of the same party                 |
| Nanjing Changan Motor Co., Ltd. ("Nanjing Changan ")   | Under the common control of the same party                 |
| Baoding Changan Bus Manufacturing Co., Ltd ("Baoding Changan")                                   | Under the common control of the same party                 |
| Hefei Changan Motor Co.Ltd ("Hefei Changan")   | Under the common control of the same party                 |
| Chongqing Changan Motor Customer Service Co., Ltd.  ("Changan Motor Customer Service ")          | Under the common control of the same party                 |
| Chongqing Changan Automobile International Sales & Service Co., Ltd ("Changan Automobile sales") | Under the common control of the same party                 |
| Chongqing North Construction import and export trade co.,ltd ("import and export company")       | Under the common control of the same party                 |
| Chongqing jianshe sales co. Ltd("the sales company")   | Under the common control of the same party                 |
| Hafei Motor share company("Hafei motor")   | Under the common control of the same party                 |

| Changan Ford Motor Co.Ltd Harbin branch ("Changan Ford Harbin branch") | An Joint venture a subsidiary of a controlling shareholder |
|--|--|
| Harbin dongan Motor Power shares Co. Ltd("Harbin dongan power")        | Under the common control of the same party                 |

Other notes

## 5. List of related-party transactions

(1) Information on acquisition of goods and reception of labor service

Acquisition of goods and reception of labor service

In RMB

| Related party                      | Content                         | Occurred current term | Trading limit approved | Over the trading limit or not? | Occurred in previous term |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Jianshe Mechanical and Electric    | Purchasing parts and others     | 845.00                | 1,000.00               | No                             | 27,450,000.00             |
| Import & export Co                 | Purchasing parts and others     | 1,126.00              | 1,800.00               | No                             | 15,250,000.00             |
| Jianshe Mechanical and Electric    | Lease production site           | 0.00                  | 250.00                 | No                             | 0.00                      |
| Jianshe Industry                   | Part test                       | 27.00                 | 200.00                 | No                             | 830,000.00                |
| Chongqing Jianya                   | Part test                       | 0.10                  | 2.00                   | No                             | 4,000.00                  |
| Fuyeda                             | Transportation                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                   | No                             | 254,000.00                |
| Cbangan Group and its Subsidiaries | Acceptance of repairing service | 97.00                 | 500.00                 | No                             | 1,030,000.00              |

Sales of goods and services

In RMB

| Related parties                       | Subjects of the related transactions | Occurred current term | Occurred in previous term |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Cbangan Group and its<br>Subsidiaries | Sales of goods                       | 6,321.00              | 91,070,000.00             |
| Jianshe Mechanical and Electric       | Lease storehouse                     | 0.00                  | 0.00                      |

Notes

(2) Related trusteeship/contract

Lists of related trusteeship/contract

| Name of the        | Name of the       |      |              |          |               | Income            |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|--------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| entruster/Contract | entrustee/Contrac | Type | Initial date | Due date | Pricing basis | recognized in the |
| ee                 | tor               |      |              |          |               | reporting period  |

Notes

Lists of entrust/contractee:

In RMB

| Name eof the       | Name of the       |      |              |          |               | Charge            |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|--------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|
| entruster/Contract | entrustee/Contrac | Type | Initial date | Due date | Pricing basis | recognized in the |
| ee                 | tor               |      |              |          |               | reporting period  |

Notes:

(3) Information of related lease

The Company was lessor:

In RMB

| Name of lessee                  | Category of leased assets | The lease income confirmed in this year | The lease income confirmed in last year |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| Jianshe Mechanical and Electric | Workshop                  | 0.00                                    | 0.00                                    |

The Company was lessee:

In RMB

| Lessor                          | Category of leased assets | The lease income confirmed in this year | Category of leased assets |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Jianshe Mechanical and Electric | Production site           | 0.00                                    | 0.00                      |

Notes:

(4) Related-party guarantee

The Company was guarantor

| Secured party           | Guarantee amount | Start date        | End date          | Execution accomplished or not |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Vehicle air conditioner | 35,000,000.00    | January 23,2017   | January 23,2018   | Yea                           |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 35,000,000.00    | January 24,2017   | January 24,2018   | Yes                           |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 19,999,000.00    | August 30,2017    | February 28,2018  | Yes                           |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 28,500,000.00    | October 17,2017   | April 17,2018     | Yes                           |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 28,000,000.00    | November 17,2017  | May 17,2018       | Yes                           |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 25,000,000.00    | December 11,2017  | June 11,2018      | Yes                           |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 17,000,000.00    | July 6,2017       | July 6,2018       | No                            |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 30,000,000.00    | September 12,2017 | September 11,2018 | No                            |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 10,970,000.00    | September 12,2017 | September 12,2018 | No                            |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 14,530,000.00    | September 14,2017 | September 14,2018 | No                            |

| Vehicle air conditioner | 30,000,000.00 | September 21,2017 | September 20,2018 | No  |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|
| Vehicle air conditioner | 42,000,000.00 | September 29,2017 | September 28,2018 | No  |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 24,500,000.00 | October 11,2017   | October 11,2018   | No  |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 25,000,000.00 | November 8,2017   | November 8,2018   | No  |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 50,000,000.00 | December 7,2017   | December 6,2018   | No  |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 10,000,000.00 | January 3,2018    | July 3,2018       | Yes |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 24,500,000.00 | January 11,2018   | January 9,2019    | No  |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 35,000,000.00 | January 18,2018   | January 18,2019   | No  |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 10,000,000.00 | January 16,2018   | January 16,2019   | No  |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 35,000,000.00 | January 22,2018   | July 22,2018      | No  |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 20,000,000.00 | February 9,2018   | February 9,2019   | No  |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 28,490,000.00 | May 21,2018       | November 21,2018  | No  |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 27,300,000.00 | May 30,2018       | May 29,2019       | No  |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 25,000,000.00 | June 4,2018       | December 4,2018   | No  |
| Vehicle air conditioner | 10,000,000.00 | June 7,2018       | December 7,2018   | No  |

# The Company was secured party

In RMB

| Guarantor                       | Guarantee amount | Start date    | End date        | Execution accomplished or not |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Jianshe Mechanical and Electric | 24,500,000.00    | July 10,2017  | January 10,2018 | Yes                           |
| Jianshe Mechanical and Electric | 19,980,000.00    | April 10,2018 | October 9,2018  | Yes                           |

## Notes

# (5) Inter-bank lending of capital of related parties:

In RMB

| Related party | Amount borrowed and loaned | Initial date | Due date | Notes |  |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-------|--|
| Borrowed      |                            |              |          |       |  |
| Loaned        |                            |              |          |       |  |

## (6) Related party asset transfer and debt restructuring

| Related party | Content | Occurred current term | Occurred in previous term |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|

## (7) Rewards for the key management personnel

#### In RMB

| Items | Occurred current term | Occurred in previous term |
|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
|-------|-----------------------|---------------------------|

## (8) Other related transactions

## 6. Receivable and payables due with related parties

## (1) Receivables

#### In RMB

| D:+                | Deleted newice                                       | At end       | of term            | At beginni   | ng of term         |
|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Project            | Project Related parties                              |              | Bad debt provision | Book balance | Bad debt provision |
| Account receivable | Chongqing Jianshe<br>YAMAHA Co., Ltd.                | 1,061,265.42 |                    | 350,383.40   |                    |
| Prepayment         | Chongqing Northern Jianshe Import & Export Co., Ltd. |              |                    | 6,648,166.17 |                    |
| Other receivables  | Chongqing Jianshe<br>Industrial (Group)<br>Co., Ltd. |              |                    |              |                    |
| Other receivables  | Shanghai Jianshe<br>Motorcycle Co., Ltd.             |              |                    | 667,041.51   |                    |

# (2) Payables

| Project               | Related parties   | At end of term | At beginning of term |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------------------|
| Other account payable | Chongqing Jianshe Sales Co.,<br>Ltd.                    | 48,599.35      | 48,193.05            |
| Other account payable | Chongqing Jianshe Industrial (Group) Co., Ltd.          | 680,615.89     | 679,146.63           |
| Other account payable | Chongqing Northern Jianshe<br>Import & Export Co., Ltd. | 2,882,204.23   | 2,879,204.23         |
| Other account payable | Chongqing Jianshe Mechanicaland Electric Co., Ltd.      | 30,134,704.13  | 24,332,416.32        |

## 7. Related party commitment

As of June 30, 2018, the company does not need to discourse

8. Other

## XIII. Stock payment

- 1. The Stock payment overall situation
- □ Applicable √ Not applicable
  - 2. The Stock payment settled by equity
- □ Applicable √ Not applicable
- 3. The Stock payment settled by cash
- □ Applicable √ Not applicable
- 4. Modification and termination of the stock payment

Nil

#### 5. Other

#### **XIV.** Commitments

1. Significant commitments

Significant commitments at balance sheet date

- 2. Contingency
- (1) Significant contingency at balance sheet date
- (2) The Company have no significant contingency to disclose, also should be stated

There was no significant contingency in the Company.

3.Other

#### XV. Events after balance sheet date

1. Significant events had not adjusted

In RMB

| Items | Content | Influence number to the Financial position and operating results | Reason of unable to estimate influence number |
|-------|---------|--|---|
|-------|---------|--|---|

- 2. Profit distribution
- 3. Sales return
- 4. Notes of other significant events

## XVI. Other significant events

- 1. The accounting errors correction in previous period
- (1) Retrospective restatement

| Content | Processing program | Name of the influenced report items during comparison period | Accumulative impact |
|---------|--------------------|--|---------------------|
|---------|--------------------|--|---------------------|

## (2) Prospective application

| Content | Processing program | Reason of adopting prospective application |
|---------|--------------------|--|
|---------|--------------------|--|

- 2. Debt restructuring
- 3. Replacement of assets
- (1) Non-monetary assets exchange
- (2) Other assets replacement
- 4. Pension plan
- 5. Discontinuing operation

In RMB

| Items | Income | Expenses | Total profit | Income tax expenses | Net profit | Termination of<br>the business<br>profits<br>attributable to the<br>parent company<br>owner |
|-------|--------|----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|
|-------|--------|----------|--------------|---------------------|------------|---|

Other notes

- 6. Segment information
- (1) Recognition basis and accounting policies of reportable segment
- (2) The financial information of reportable segment

| Items | Offset during segments | Total |
|-------|------------------------|-------|
|-------|------------------------|-------|

- (3) There was no reportable segment, or the total amount of assets and liabilities of each part of reportable segment, shall disclose the reason.
- (4) Other notes
- 7. Other important transactions and events have an impact on investors' decision-making
- 8. Other

#### XVII. Notes of main items in the financial statements of the Parent Company

- 1. Accounts receivable
- (1) Accounts receivable classified by category

In RMB

|  | Closing balance  |                  |                  | Opening balance  |                  |                  |                  |                  |              |            |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
| Category   | Book b           | palance          | Bad debt         | provision        | D1-              | Book             | balance          | Bad debt         | provision    |            |
| Cutogory   | Amount           | Proportio<br>n % | Amount           | Proportio<br>n % | Book<br>value    | Amount           | Proportio<br>n % | Amount           | Proportion % | Book value |
| Account receivables with provision for bad debt made on a portfolio with similar risk credit characteristics basis | 2,824,89<br>2.26 | 99.78%           | 1,720,79<br>1.58 | 60.92%           | 1,104,100<br>.68 |                  | 99.70%           | 1,726,944<br>.58 | 83.13%       | 350,383.40 |
| Account receivables with insignificant single amount and provision for bad debt made on an individual basis        | 6,153.00         | 0.22%            | 6,153.00         | 100.00%          |                  | 6,153.0          | 0.30%            | 6,153.00         | 100.00%      |            |
| Total  | 2,831,04<br>5.26 |                  | 1,726,94<br>4.58 |                  | 1,104,100<br>.68 | 2,083,4<br>80.98 | 100.00%          | 1,733,097<br>.58 |              | 350,383.40 |

Accounts receivable with significant single amount for which bad debt provision separately accrued at the period-end

☐ Applicable √ Not applicable

In the groups, accounts receivable adopting aging analysis method to accrue bad debt provision:

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$   $\square$  Not applicable

| Aging                 | Closing balance     |                         |                             |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Aging                 | Accounts receivable | Provision for bad debts | Proportion of provision (%) |  |  |
| Subitem within 1 year |                     |                         |                             |  |  |

| Within 6 months        | 1,104,100.68 | 0.00         |         |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| 7-12 months            |              |              |         |
| Subtotal within 1 year | 1,104,100.68 | 0.00         |         |
| Over 3 years           | 1,720,791.58 | 1,720,791.58 | 100.00% |
| Over 5 years           | 1,720,791.58 | 1,720,791.58 | 100.00% |
| Total                  | 2,824,892.26 | 1,720,791.58 |         |

Notes of the basis of recognizing the group:

In the groups, accounts receivable adopting balance percentage method to withdraw bad debt provision  $\Box$ Applicable  $\sqrt{Not}$  applicable

In the groups, accounts receivable adopting other methods to accrue bad debt provision:

(2) Accounts receivable withdraw, reversed or collected during the reporting period

The withdrawal amount of the bad debt provision during the reporting period was of RMB0.00; the amount of the reversed or collected part during the reporting period was of RMB 0.00.

Of which the significant amount of the reversed or collected part during the reporting period

In RMB

| Items Reversed or collected amount | Method |
|------------------------------------|--------|
|------------------------------------|--------|

#### (3) The actual write-off accounts receivable

In RMB

|--|

Of which the significant actual write-off accounts receivable:

In RMB

|      |        |        |        |         | Whether occurred |
|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|
| Name | Nature | Amount | Reason | Process | from the related |
|      |        |        |        |         | transactions     |

Notes of the write-off the accounts receivable:

#### (4) Top 5 of the closing balance of the accounts receivable colleted according to the arrears party

| Company Name                                    | Amount of endi | Aging        | Proportion of total accounts receivable % | Amount of ending balance for bad debts |
|---|----------------|--------------|---|--|
| Chongqing Jianshe YAMAHA Motorcycle Co., Ltd.   | 1,061,265.42   | Within 6     | 37.49%                                    | 0                                      |
|   |                | months       |   |  |
| Sales department of Hanlong Chang Company       | 473,539.96     | Over 5 years | 16.73%                                    | 473,539.96                             |
| Changzheng machinery factory of China Aerospace | 395,296.04     | Over 5 years | 13.96%                                    | 395,296.04                             |
| Science and Technology Corporation              |                |              |   |  |

| Chongqing Huida trading Company    | 183,478.00   | Over 5 years | 6.48%  | 183,478.00   |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|
| Chongqing Chihai Maschinenbau LLC. | 145,999.35   | Over 5 years | 5.16%  | 145,999.35   |
| Total                              | 2,259,578.77 |              | 79.81% | 1,198,313.35 |

- (5) Account receivable which terminate the recognition owning to the transfer of the financial assets
- (6) The amount of the assets and liabilities formed by the transfer and the continues involvement of accounts receivable

Other note:

- 2. Other accounts receivable
- (1) Other accounts receivable disclosed by category

In RMB

|   | Closing balance   |                  |                  |                  | Opening balance  |                   |                  |                  |              |                  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Category  | Book b            | palance          | Bad debt         | provision        | D1-              | Book              | balance          | Bad deb          | t provision  |                  |
| Culcyofy  | Amount            | Proportio<br>n % | Amount           | Proportio<br>n % | Book<br>value    | Amount            | Proportio<br>n % | Amount           | Proportion % | Book value       |
| Other receivables<br>with provision for<br>bad debt made on a<br>portfolio with similar<br>risk credit<br>characteristics basis | 12,172,2<br>84.15 | 97.12%           | 4,317,90<br>6.08 | 35.47%           | 7,854,378<br>.07 | 10,185,<br>072.66 | 96.58%           | 4,317,906<br>.08 | 42.39%       | 5,867,166.5      |
| Other receivables with insignificant single amount and provision for bad debt made on an individual basis                       | 361,125.<br>35    | 2.88%            | 361,125.<br>35   | 100.00%          |                  | 361,125<br>.35    | 3.42%            | 361,125.3<br>5   | 100.00%      |                  |
| Total   | 12,533,4<br>09.50 |                  | 4,679,03<br>1.43 |                  | 7,854,378<br>.07 | 10,546,<br>198.01 | 100.00%          | 4,679,031        |              | 5,867,166.5<br>8 |

Other accounts receivable with significant single amount for which bad debt provision separately accrued at the period-end

☐ Applicable √ Not applicable

In the groups, other accounts receivable adopting aging analysis method to accrue bad debt provision:

√Applicable □ Not applicable

| Aging                 | Closing balance   |                         |                             |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Aging                 | Other receivables | Provision for bad debts | Proportion of provision (%) |  |  |
| Subitem within 1 year |                   |                         |                             |  |  |

| Within 6 months        | 7,211,192.25  |              |         |
|------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| Subtotal within 1 year | 7,211,192.25  |              |         |
| 1-2 years              | 671,837.51    | 67,183.75    | 10.00%  |
| 2-3 years              | 55,045.80     | 16,513.74    | 30.00%  |
| Over 5 years           | 4,234,208.59  | 4,234,208.59 | 100.00% |
| Total                  | 12,172,284.15 | 4,317,906.08 |         |

Notes of the basis of recognizing the group:

In the groups, other accounts receivable adopting balance percentage method to withdraw bad debt provision  $\Box$ Applicable  $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ 

In the groups, other accounts receivable adopting other methods to accrue bad debt provision:

□Applicable √ Not applicable

2) Accounts receivable withdraw, reversed or collected during the reporting period

The withdrawal amount of the bad debt provision during the reporting period was of RMB 0.00; the amount of the reversed or collected part during the reporting period was of RMB 000.

Of which the significant amount of the reversed or collected part during the reporting period

In RMB

| Name Reversed or collected amount | Method |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
|-----------------------------------|--------|

#### (3) The actual write-off other accounts receivable

In RMB

| Items | Amount |
|-------|--------|
|-------|--------|

Of which the significant write-off other accounts receivable:

In RMB

|      |        |        |        |         | Whether occurred |
|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|
| Name | Nature | Amount | Reason | Process | from the related |
|      |        |        |        |         | transactions     |

Notes of write-off other accounts receivable:

## (4) Other accounts receivable classified by the nature of accounts

| Nature     | Closing book balance | Opening book balance |
|------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Petty cash | 8,406,397.53         | 4,416,207.00         |
| Goods      | 4,058,757.24         | 4,058,757.24         |
| Other      | 68,254.73            | 2,071,233.77         |

|       | <u> </u>      |               |
|-------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 12,533,409.50 | 10,546,198.01 |

(5) Top 5 of the closing balance of the other accounts receivable colleted according to the arrears party

In RMB

| Name   | Nature | Closing balance | Aging         | Proportion of the total year end balance of the accounts receivable | Closing balance of bad debt provision |
|--|--------|-----------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Personal advances<br>received from<br>employees              |        | 7,096,542.19    | Within 1 year | 56.62%  |                                       |
| Shenzhen Jianshe<br>Motorcycle Co.,<br>Ltd.                  | Goods  | 3,013,664.00    | Over 5 years  | 24.05%  | 3,013,664.00                          |
| Ningbo Jianshe .Chongqing Office                             | Goods  | 692,035.31      | Over 5 years  | 5.52%   | 692,035.31                            |
| Ningbo Jianshe<br>Motorcycle Co., Ltd.                       | Goods  | 329,628.73      | Over 5 years  | 2.63%   | 329,628.73                            |
| Quality inspection to<br>be processed,<br>Exhibition product | Goods  | 163,394.48      | Over 5 years  | 1.30%   | 163,394.48                            |
| Total  |        | 11,295,264.71   |               |   | 4,198,722.52                          |

(6) Accounts receivable involved with government subsidies

In RMB

| Name | Project of government | Opening balance | Closing balance | Estimated received time, amount and basis |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
|------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|

- (7) Other account receivable which terminate the recognition owning to the transfer of the financial assets
- (8) The amount of the assets and liabilities formed by the transfer and the continues involvement of other accounts receivable

Other note:

3. Long-term equity investment

|  |                | Closing balance          |                | Opening balance |                          |                |  |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| Items  | Book balance   | Provision for impairment | Book value     | Book balance    | Provision for impairment | Book value     |  |
| Investments in subsidiaries                  | 160,000,000.00 |                          | 160,000,000.00 | 168,160,000.00  |                          | 168,160,000.00 |  |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | 104,127,592.86 |                          | 104,127,592.86 | 84,591,794.06   |                          | 84,591,794.06  |  |
| Total  | 264,127,592.86 |                          | 264,127,592.86 | 252,751,794.06  |                          | 252,751,794.06 |  |

## (1) Investments in subsidiaries

## In RMB

| Investee  | Opening balance | Increase | Decrease     | Closing balance | Provision for impairment in the period | Balance as at June<br>30, 2018 of<br>provision for<br>impairment |
|---|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Chongqing Jianshe<br>Automobile A/C<br>Co., Ltd.    | 160,000,000.00  |          |              | 160,000,000.00  |  |  |
| Shanghai Jianshe<br>Motorcycle Co.,<br>Ltd.         | 8,160,000.00    |          | 8,160,000.00 |                 |  |  |
| Less: provision for long-term investment impairment |                 |          |              |                 |  |  |
| Total   | 168,160,000.00  |          | 8,160,000.00 | 160,000,000.00  |  |  |

# (2) Investments in associates and joint ventures

|   |                    |                                  |          | Increase   | s/decreases | s in the curi                 | rent year  |                             |       |                   | Balance  |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--|-------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------|--|
| Investee  | Opening<br>Balance | Additio<br>nal<br>investm<br>ent | Decrease | profits and losses on investmen ts recognize d under the equity method | comprene    | Changes<br>in other<br>equity | Declarati<br>on of cash<br>dividends<br>or profits | Impairme<br>nt<br>provision | Other | Closing balance   | as at June 30, 2018 of provision for impairme nt |
| 1. Joint ve   | ntures             |                                  |          |  |             |                               |  |                             |       |                   |  |
| Chongqin<br>g<br>Pingshan<br>TK<br>Carburett<br>or Co.,<br>Ltd. | 84,591,79<br>4.06  |                                  |          | 1,735,798  |             |                               | 3,500,000  |                             |       | 82,827,59<br>2.86 |  |

| Jianshe<br>HANON |                   | 21,300,00 |  |                  |  |  |           |  | 21,300,00          |  |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|------------------|--|--|-----------|--|--------------------|--|
| Subtotal         | 84,591,79<br>4.06 |           |  | 1,735,798        |  |  | 3,500,000 |  | 104,127,5<br>92.86 |  |
| 2. Associ        | 2. Associates     |           |  |                  |  |  |           |  |                    |  |
| Total            | 84,591,79<br>4.06 |           |  | 1,735,798<br>.80 |  |  | 3,500,000 |  | 104,127,5<br>92.86 |  |

#### (3) Other notes

## 4. Operation income and operation cost

In RMB

|                         | Occurred o     | current term   | Occurred in previous term |                |  |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|
| Items                   | Income         | Income Cost    |                           | Cost           |  |
| Major business turnover | 386,205,807.86 | 362,617,628.59 |                           |                |  |
| Other business income   | 10,939,891.47  | 54,648.07      | 339,527,118.70            | 305,125,226.46 |  |
| Total                   | 397,145,699.33 | 362,672,276.66 | 339,527,118.70            | 305,125,226.46 |  |

#### Other notes:

## 5. Investment income

In RMB

| Items  | Occurred current term | Occurred in previous term |  |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Long-term equity investment income calculated by equity method | 1,735,798.80          | 1,994,582.10              |  |
| Investment income from disposal of long-term equity investment | 53,040,000.00         |                           |  |
| Total  | 54,775,798.80         | 1,994,582.10              |  |

## 6.Other

## XVIII. Supplementary Information

## 1. Details of non-recurring gain/loss of the term

## $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}} \square \text{Not applicable}$

| Items                                | Amount     | Notes |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Non-current asset disposal gain/loss | -52,595.40 |       |

| Government subsidy recognized in current gain and loss(excluding those closely related to the Company's business and granted under the state's policies) | 332,400.00 |  |
|--|------------|--|
| Other non-business income and expenditures other than the above  | 783.16     |  |
| Total  | 280,587.76 |  |

Explain the reasons if the Company classifies an item as an extraordinary gain/loss according to the definition in the Explanatory Announcement No. 1 on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to the Public—Extraordinary Gains and Losses, or classifies any extraordinary gain/loss item mentioned in the said explanatory announcement as a recurrent gain/loss item

- ☐ Applicable √Not applicable
- 2. Net income on asset ratio and earning per share

|  |                               | Earnings per share       |                            |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Profit of the report period  | Net income on asset, weighted | Basic earnings per share | Diluted earnings per share |  |  |
| Net profit attributable to common shareholders of the Company  | 21.04%                        | 0.5570                   | 0.5570                     |  |  |
| Net profit attributable to the<br>common owners of the PLC after<br>deducting of non-recurring<br>gains/losses | 20.95%                        | 0.5546                   | 0.5546                     |  |  |

- 3. Differences between accounting data under domestic and overseas accounting standards
- (1) Differences of net profit and net assets disclosed in financial reports prepared under international and Chinese accounting standards
- ☐ Applicable √ Not applicable
- (2) Differences of net profit and net assets disclosed in financial reports prepared under overseas and Chinese accounting standards
- ☐ Applicable √ Not applicable
- (3) Explain reasons for the differences between accounting data under domestic and overseas accounting standards, for audit data adjusting differences had been foreign audited, should indicate the name of the foreign institutions
- 4.Other

# XI. Documents available for inspection

- I. The semi-report carrying personal signature and seal of the Chairman of the Board;
- II. Financial Statements with signatures of the legal representative, the financial officer, and accounting manager.
- III. All of the originals of the Company's documents and public notices publicized by the presses designated by China Securities Regulatory Commission in the report period;